



2022-2023

# UNDERGRADUATE

COLLEGE CATALOG



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>1</b>	Certificate of Proficiency in Quality Service Management .....	<b>28</b>
Peirce College .....	1	Certificate of Proficiency in Financial Operations .....	29
School Closing Information .....	1	Certificate of Proficiency in Human Resource Management .....	30
Peirce College is an Equal Opportunity Institution .....	2	Certificate of Proficiency in Project Management Administration .....	31
Peirce College Accreditation .....	3	Certificate of Proficiency in Supply Chain Management & Logistics .....	32
Disclaimer .....	4	<b>LIBERAL STUDIES</b> .....	<b>33</b>
Mission Statement .....	4	Associate of Arts in General Studies .....	33
Vision Statement .....	4	Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies .....	34
Peirce Institution-Wide Learning Outcomes ..	4	<b>HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION</b> .....	<b>37</b>
Peirce College Core Values .....	4	Bachelor of Science in Healthcare Administration .....	37
Degree Program Information .....	5	Associate in Science in Health Information Technology .....	40
Bachelor of Science and Associate in Science Degree Programs .....	5	Bachelor of Science in Health Information Administration .....	43
Certificates of Proficiency .....	6	Bachelor of Science in Human Services Leadership .....	46
Outcomes-Based Curriculum .....	6	Bachelor of Science in Public Health Administration .....	48
Course Delivery Options .....	6	Certificate of Proficiency in Medical Coding .....	51
On Campus and On Site Classes .....	7	<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION</b> .....	<b>52</b>
Online Classes .....	7	Associate in Science in Information Technology .....	52
Writing Enhanced Courses .....	7	Bachelor of Science in Information Technology with Concentration in Networking, Administration, and Information Security ....	54
<b>GENERAL EDUCATION</b> .....	<b>8</b>	Bachelor of Science in Information Technology with Concentration in Programming and Application Development .....	56
Core Curriculum Courses .....	9	Certificate of Proficiency in Cloud Computing .....	58
<b>BUSINESS DIVISION</b> .....	<b>11</b>	Certificate of Proficiency in Cybersecurity ...	59
Bachelor of Science in Accounting .....	11	Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Science in Technology Management .....	61
Associate in Science in Business Administration .....	13	<b>LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION</b> .....	<b>63</b>
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration .....	13	Associate in Science in Criminal Justice ....	63
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with Concentration in Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management .....	17	Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice .....	63
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with Concentration in Management .....	19		
Bachelor of Science in Human Resource Management .....	21		
Associate in Science in Leadership Development .....	23		
Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Science in Organizational Leadership and Management .....	25		
Certificate of Proficiency in Client Service ..	27		

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Associate in Science in Paralegal Studies ..67	
Bachelor of Science in Paralegal Studies ...67	
Certificate of Proficiency in Paralegal Studies .....	71
<b>UNDERGRADUATE FACULTY .....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>PROFESSOR EMERITUS .....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>BOARD OF TRUSTEES .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>TRUSTEE EMERITUS .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS .....</b>	<b>78</b>
Accounting (ACC) .....	78
Business Information Systems (BIS) .....	80
Business (BUS) .....	82
Criminal Justice (CJS) .....	74
Communication (COM) .....	87
Cooperative Work Experience (CWE) .....	88
Economics (ECO) .....	89
English (ENG) .....	90
Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management (ENT) .....	91
Finance (FIN) .....	92
Healthcare Administration (HCA) .....	92
Health Information Administration (HIA) .....	94
History (HIS) .....	96
Health Information Technology (HIT) .....	96
Human Resource Management (HRM) .....	99
Human Services Leadership (HSL).....	101
Humanities (HUM) .....	104
Information Security (ISC) .....	105
Information Technology (ITN) .....	106
Law (LAW) .....	109
Legal Studies (LGL) .....	109
Mathematics (MAT) .....	114
Management (MGT) .....	116
Management Information Systems (MIS) .	118
Marketing (MKT) .....	119
Public Health Administration (PHA) .....	119
Peirce College New Student Orientation (PRC) .....	121
Political Science (PSC) .....	121
Psychology (PSY) .....	121
Science (SCI) .....	122
Supply Chain Management & Logistics ....	123

Sociology (SOC) .....	124
-----------------------	-----

## STUDENT POLICIES

<b>I. ACADEMIC .....</b>	<b>126</b>
Student Responsibility .....	126
Academic Honesty .....	126
Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws .....	128
Academic Grievance .....	128
Academic Progress, Probation, and Dismissal .....	130
Academic Standing .....	131
Attendance and Participation .....	131
Bookstore .....	133
Career & Professional Development and Cooperative Education and Work Study .....	133
Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility .....	134
Commencement Ceremony .....	141
Course Auditing .....	142
Degree and Certificate Program Requirements & Electives for Graduation .	142
Disability Services .....	143
Drop/Add .....	144
Grading .....	145
Graduation Honors .....	147
International Students .....	147
Employment Authorization Checklist .....	150
Leave of Absence .....	151
Military Personnel .....	151
Retention of Student Records .....	152
Time to Degree Completion .....	152
Unofficial Withdrawal .....	152
Withdrawal from Class .....	152
Withdrawal from the College .....	153
<b>II. ACADEMIC ADVISING .....</b>	<b>154</b>
Average Student Course Load .....	154
Background Clearances and the Potential Impact of a Criminal Record on Internship and Job Opportunities in the Criminal Justice System .....	154

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Background Clearances and Other Requirements for Health Information Technology and Health Information Administration Programs .....	154	Harmful Effects of Alcohol and Drug Use ..	180
Course Repeat .....	155	Homeless Resources .....	184
Credit by Examination .....	156	Additional Security Measures .....	184
Credit for Prior Learning (CPL) .....	156	Confidential Reporting Policy .....	185
Credit for Work Experience .....	157	Identification Cards .....	185
Evaluation of Transfer Credits .....	158	Non-Violence .....	185
Advanced Placement (AP) Exams .....	159	Reporting Policy Violations of Safety and Security .....	187
Transfer Information for Paralegal Studies Students .....	159	Security Background Searches .....	188
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) .....	160	Security Searches .....	188
Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support (DANTES) Examination .....	160	Sex Offender Registration .....	189
General Education Requirements for Associate Degree Transfer Students .....	160	Hazing .....	189
Independent Study .....	161	Student Health Services .....	190
Prerequisite Courses .....	161	Visitors .....	190
<b>III. ACCEPTABLE USAGE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND FACILITIES .....</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>VI. CONSUMER INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>191</b>
Electronic Communications & Data .....	162	Requirements .....	191
Student Email .....	166	Credit Card Marketing Policy .....	192
Student Verification and Password Policy .....	166	<b>VII. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY .....</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>IV. ADMISSIONS .....</b>	<b>168</b>	Nondiscrimination .....	194
Admissions Requirements .....	168	<b>VIII. FINANCIAL AID .....</b>	<b>195</b>
Computer / Internet Requirements for Students .....	169	Where Do I Begin? .....	195
Credits from Peirce Junior College .....	169	Federal Aid Eligibility Requirements .....	196
Orientation Course Requirement .....	170	When Are Forms Due? .....	196
Placement Policy .....	170	Undergraduate Loan Certification .....	197
Re-admission .....	171	Consortium Agreement .....	198
<b>V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY .....</b>	<b>173</b>	Federal and State Aid Penalties for Drug Violations .....	198
Emergency Response and Evacuation Procedures .....	173	Institutional Refund .....	199
Timely Warning Policy .....	173	Maryland Institutional Refund Policy .....	200
Timely Warning and Emergency Notification .....	174	Return of Title IV Funds Policy .....	200
Shelter in Place (Inside) .....	174	Satisfactory Academic Progress .....	204
Shelter in Place (Outside) .....	175	<b>IX. NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT RIGHTS UNDER FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA) .....</b>	<b>211</b>
Evacuation .....	175	<b>X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICY (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE) .....</b>	<b>211</b>
Alcohol and Illegal Drugs .....	176	Title IX Coordinator .....	211
Alcohol, Drug, and Legal Sanctions .....	178	Prohibited Behaviors/Conduct.....	212
		Definitions .....	212
		Reporting Sexual Discrimination .....	214
		College's Response .....	218
		Complainant's Rights .....	218

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Respondent's Rights .....	219
Fair Grievance Process.....	219
False Reports .....	226
Retaliation Prohibition .....	226
Training .....	227
Risk Reduction .....	228
Active Bystander .....	229
Confidentiality .....	229
<b>XI. TRANSCRIPT REQUEST .....</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>XII. TUITION PAYMENT .....</b>	<b>232</b>

## GENERAL INFORMATION

---

### PEIRCE COLLEGE

1420 Pine Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4699

Toll free: 888-467-3472, ext. 9000  
Fax: 215-670-9366

Email: [info@peirce.edu](mailto:info@peirce.edu)  
Online: [www.peirce.edu](http://www.peirce.edu)  
Portal: [my.peirce.edu](http://my.peirce.edu)  
Blog: [blog.peirce.edu](http://blog.peirce.edu)

### SCHOOL CLOSING INFORMATION FOR MAIN CAMPUS AND ALL LOCATIONS

School closing and delayed openings will be  
announced on:

KYWschools.com, CBS 3, NBC 10, 6 ABC, and  
FOX 29

[my.peirce.edu](http://my.peirce.edu)

Twitter: @PeirceCollege

Facebook: Peirce College

Students may also sign up to receive text  
message alerts from the College. More  
information can be found on the My Info tab of  
the [my.peirce.edu](http://my.peirce.edu) portal.

---

# GENERAL EDUCATION

---

## **PEIRCE COLLEGE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY INSTITUTION.**

Peirce College is an Equal Opportunity Institution. The College is committed to ensuring equal opportunity in all employment decisions, policies, and practices, and in connection with all educational programs and activities.

The College will not engage in or tolerate unlawful discrimination, harassment, or retaliation on the basis of race, gender, ethnicity, religion, a religious group's actual or perceived shared ancestry or ethnic characteristics, age, national origin, color, disability, marital status, familial status, veteran status, ancestry, genetic characteristics, pregnancy, childbirth, or medical conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth, creed, citizenship, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status, or any other protected classifications in its employment, admissions, programs, and activities as required by Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and other applicable statutes and College policies.

The College's policy on equal opportunity supports and is consistent with the College's commitment to enhancing diversity and inclusiveness. We strive to ensure that we have policies and practices, which are respectful of diversity and inclusion. Inquiries or complaints relating to equal opportunity for prospective or current students may be directed to the Associate Vice President, Human Resources and Chief Diversity & Inclusion Officer/Title IX Coordinator, who is available at the Human Resources Department, and can be reached at 215-670-9328.

If a prospective or current student believes he or she requires a reasonable accommodation or has a question regarding educational services, activities, programs, or facilities that are accessible to or usable by students with disabilities, please contact the Facilitator, Perkins Grant/Student Disability Services Coordinator, who is available at the Mary W. Walker '33 Center for Academic Excellence and can be reached at 215-670-9251.

### **Accessibility Statement**

Peirce College is committed to providing reasonable accommodations for an accessible campus to include but not limited to gender neutral restrooms.



# GENERAL EDUCATION

---

## PEIRCE COLLEGE ACCREDITATION

Peirce College is an accredited institution and a member of the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE) [www.msche.org](http://www.msche.org). The College's accreditation status is **Accreditation Reaffirmed**. The Commission's most recent action on the institution's accreditation status on March 10, 2022 was to reaffirm accreditation. The next Self Study evaluation is scheduled for 2028-29. To view Peirce's Statement of Accreditation Status (SAS), please visit the College's [directory listing](#) on the Commission's webpage.

MSCHE is an institutional accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA).

Peirce College is authorized to award degrees by the [Pennsylvania Department of Education](#).

All inquiries concerning the accreditation of Peirce College can be directed to Dr. Rita Toliver-Roberts, Vice-President, Academic Affairs & Provost at [provost@peirce.edu](mailto:provost@peirce.edu).

The College is approved for Veteran and Vocational Rehabilitation training. Eligible veterans, members of the National Guard, and the survivors and dependents of deceased and disabled veterans may be eligible to use their G.I. benefits. The Veterans Administration determines eligibility for benefits. The Military Admissions Advisor is the College's certifying official for veteran's benefits.

### Degree Program Accreditations and Approvals:

The American Bar Association (ABA) approves the Peirce College certificate, associate, and bachelor's programs in Paralegal Studies.

The Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP) accredits the Peirce College Associate and Bachelor of Science degrees in Business Administration and the Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting.

The Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM) accredits the Peirce College Associate in Science degree in Health Information Technology (HIT) and the Bachelor of Science degree in Health Information Administration (HIA).

The Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM) confirms that Peirce College's Bachelor of Science in Human Resource Management degree program fully aligns with the SHRM HR curriculum guidelines.

### State Authorization and Reciprocity Agreement (SARA)

The State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA) is an agreement among member states, districts, and territories in the United States, which establishes comparable national standards for interstate offering of postsecondary distance education courses and programs. It is intended to simplify the process of taking online courses for credit offered by postsecondary institutions based in another state. SARA is overseen by a national council (NC-SARA) and administered by four regional education compacts.

The Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) approved the Peirce College application to participate in the State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA) on December 12, 2016. NC-SARA welcomed Peirce as an institutional participant in January 2017. Please visit the NC-SARA website for current information including a directory of participating institutions.



# GENERAL EDUCATION

---

## DISCLAIMER

This Catalog is not a contract and is for informational purposes only. The College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to update, revise, amend, discontinue, withdraw, suspend, modify, interpret, or make changes of any nature to this document as well as to any other policies, procedures, or programs of the College including, without limitation, with respect to the College's degree and non-degree academic programs of study, offerings, and requirements, departments, courses, announcements, class hours and schedule, academic calendar dates, tuition rates, fee schedules, financial aid offerings, minimum charges applicable under its refund policy and/or graduation requirements, at any time, with or without prior notice to any current or prospective student or employee or any other person. The most up-to-date catalog information can be found at [www.peirce.edu](http://www.peirce.edu).

---

## MISSION STATEMENT

We empower adult learners to improve their lives by achieving career goals through academic offerings aligned with evolving workforce needs.

---

## VISION STATEMENT

To be a transformational leader focused on providing adult learners with innovative academic programs through flexible delivery options and dynamic partnerships.

---

## PEIRCE INSTITUTION-WIDE LEARNING OUTCOMES

A Peirce College undergraduate will be able to:

1. Communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing.
  2. Solve problems using critical, analytical, and quantitative skills.
  3. Demonstrate up-to-date knowledge, skills, and methods in one's discipline.
  4. Demonstrate information literacy.
  5. Use information technology proficiently and responsibly.
  6. Identify and respond to ethical issues in the workplace and the community.
- 

## PEIRCE COLLEGE CORE VALUES

**Vision & Innovation** – We believe visionary and innovative thinking is integral to our mission and critical for institutional growth. Being a visionary is at the core of who we are and the lens in which we view our roles. We know higher education, employers' needs, and the workforce are ever-changing. We understand how important it is to use creative thinking to channel our imagination and create new solutions. We know that our students need to be prepared with the skills and credentials required for jobs and professional growth, and we know employers need skilled people. At Peirce, we believe thinking creatively, trying new things, taking measured risk and adapting to changing circumstances are pivotal characteristics of success.

**Excellence** – Our commitment to excellence impels both individuals and the college to consistently strive for outcomes that are exemplary rather than satisfactory. Striving for excellence resonates through all aspects of the college from academic programming, adult learner-services, external partnerships, recruitment, and college operations. This value inspires us to recognize our people's significant achievements and contributions that fulfill our mission and further our strategy.

**Integrity** - Integrity, whether personal or institutional, implies coherence between words and acts. When faced with difficult decisions or hard choices we do the right thing even in adversity. We are committed to our values and we protect our college culture through our commitment to possessing integrity and acting ethically

# GENERAL EDUCATION

---

at an organizational level. Carrying out each action with honesty will foster trustworthiness amongst each other, with our adult learners, and in our dealings with others.

**Diversity, Equity, Inclusion & Belonging** - Diversity builds a community that fosters a climate that is open and welcoming to diverse people, ideas and perspectives. We strive to be a welcoming, caring, and equitable community where adult learners, faculty, and staff with different backgrounds, perspectives, abilities, and experiences can learn, innovate, and work in an environment of respect, and feel empowered to engage in any community conversation.

**Collaboration** - We believe in the power of working together by building trust and strong relationships with internal and external stakeholders. We practice open and honest communication and sharing information that is essential for success. We treasure the opportunity to be recognized as a valued community partner.

**Learning Centered** – At Peirce, we approach learning as a process not a product. Learning at Peirce means increasing the capacity of our adult learners, our people and our organization to achieve the knowledge, skills, attitudes, and values that will enable success. At bottom, learning at the College is about solving problems and creating opportunities.

---

## DEGREE PROGRAM INFORMATION

Peirce College provides relevant, practical degree programs that educate students to work in an ever-changing economy. Advisory group meetings are held on a regular basis with industry leaders to ensure that Peirce College degree and certificate programs are current with the demands of the market. In order to be responsive to those demands, Peirce College reserves the right to update degree requirements without notification. The degree requirements published at the time of admission to the College guarantees the maximum number of credit hours a student will be required to take to complete a degree and/or certificate program.

---

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE AND ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Peirce College offers the following degree programs:

### Associate Degrees

- Business Administration
- Criminal Justice Studies
- General Studies
- Health Information Technology
- Information Technology
- Leadership Development
- Paralegal Studies

### Bachelor's Degrees

- Accounting
- Business Administration with concentrations in
  - Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management
  - Management
- Criminal Justice Studies
- Healthcare Administration

# GENERAL EDUCATION

---

- Health Information Administration
- Human Resource Management
- Human Services Leadership
- Information Technology with concentrations in
  - Networking, Administration, and Security
  - Programming and Application Development
- Liberal Studies
- Organizational Leadership and Management
- Paralegal Studies
- Public Health Administration
- Technology Management

A minimum of 61 credits is required to complete any associate degree program. A minimum of 121 credits is required for any bachelor's degree program. Most courses are offered in accelerated evening, on site, and online delivery options.

---

## CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY

Peirce students may earn certificates of proficiency in the following programs:

- Client Service
- Cloud Computing
- Cybersecurity
- Financial Operations
- Human Resource Management
- Information Technology Support
- Medical Coding
- Paralegal Studies
- Project Management Administration
- Quality Service Management
- Supply Chain Management & Logistics

## OUTCOMES-BASED CURRICULUM

Peirce College offers an outcomes-based curriculum. For each course and for each degree program, faculty members have identified the specific outcomes students are expected to achieve. Course outcomes include the skills, competencies, and knowledge that indicate a student has mastered a subject. Program outcomes, as well as the outcomes of the core curriculum, are demonstrated in the capstone courses in all programs and concentrations. In order to graduate from the College, each student must demonstrate competency of those outcomes identified for his/her degree program.

---

## COURSE DELIVERY OPTIONS

Peirce provides practical, high quality degree programs where most courses are taught in an accelerated format. Three-credit courses are 8 or 15 weeks in length in the fall and spring terms and 7 or 14 weeks in length in the summer term. Courses are offered in three interchangeable formats:

# GENERAL EDUCATION

---

On campus in Center City, Philadelphia, PA; on site at company and community locations throughout the region; and online through distance learning. Hybrid courses include a blend of on campus/on site learning and virtual learning. Students should refer to their course syllabus for a detailed description of the course learning requirements. All formats use the same professors and curricula and promote the same learning outcomes. Regardless of the delivery format, all courses include 45 hours of direct faculty instruction and 90 hours of out of class work.

---

## ON CAMPUS AND ONSITE CLASSES

Classes that meet on campus or on site typically meet once per week for four hours. In accordance with the federal definition of credit hour, a three-credit course represents the equivalent of 45 hours of direct faculty instruction and 90 hours of out of class student work. Direct faculty instruction is instruction led by faculty teaching a course. Out of class student work is all work a student completes on his or her own, which includes preparatory work for class.

---

## ONLINE CLASSES

Online classes are designed to include 45 hours of direct faculty instruction and 90 hours of out of class student work where all class work is completed online. Students will have deadlines throughout the course that they are expected to meet, usually on a weekly basis. Although delivered asynchronously, online courses are each supplemented with a minimum of 90 minutes per week of live, instructor-led classes offered via Zoom. For technology requirements, please refer to the Computer/Internet Requirements for Students policy, which appears in *SECTION IV*. For additional information, please visit our website at <http://www.peirce.edu> or contact the Admissions Office at 888-467-3472, extension 9000.

---

## WRITING ENHANCED COURSES

Because excellent written communication skills are essential for both academic and professional success, Peirce College has designated certain required courses as Writing Enhanced. These courses are offered across the curriculum as an integral part of all degree requirements. Writing Enhanced courses contain a variety of writing assignments that will help students master the course content while developing critical thinking, writing, and reading skills. A Writing Enhanced course is designed to integrate the teaching of specific subject matter and writing in a particular field or discipline. These courses approach writing as a process of planning, drafting, and revising, focusing on research skills and writing for a specific audience in an appropriate voice. Students should expect to devote significant time to the writing process and are encouraged to utilize Peirce Library resources, Walker Center writing tutors, and Smarthinking.

Students should refer to the course descriptions for the Writing Enhanced course designation.

# GENERAL EDUCATION

## GENERAL EDUCATION MISSION STATEMENT

General Education provides an academic and professional foundation by facilitating intellectual discovery, personal and professional growth, academic readiness, and the desire for lifelong learning and success.

## VISION STATEMENT

The General Education faculty established the Core Curriculum in support of Peirce College's degree programs to strengthen critical, analytical, and quantitative skills with courses in the social sciences, humanities, mathematics, sciences, communication, and the arts.

## GOALS

The Core Curriculum advances the institution-wide learning outcomes listed on page 3.

## CORE CURRICULUM

The purpose of core courses is to expose students to a variety of the crucial building blocks needed in all fields of study.

For associate degree programs, the Core Curriculum consists of:	
Number of Courses	Course Subject
3	English/Communication courses (Required: ENG 101 English Composition, ENG 103 Rhetoric and Research, and COM 112 Speech Communication)
1	Mathematics course (Required: MAT 101 Introduction to College Mathematics)
1	Humanities course (Required: HUM 102 Introduction to Ethics)
1	Social Science course
1	Science course
1	Technology course (Required: BIS 111 Application Software Fundamentals)
1	General Education course

See page 8 for a listing of general education courses.

For bachelor's degree programs, the Core Curriculum consists of:	
Number of Courses	Course Subject
4	English/Communication courses (Required: ENG 101 English Composition, ENG 103 Rhetoric and Research, COM 112 Speech Communication, and COM 312 Practical Reasoning)
2	Mathematics courses (Required: MAT 101 Introduction to College Mathematics)
2	Humanities courses (Required: HUM 102 Introduction to Ethics)
2	Social Science courses
2	Science courses
1	Technology course (Required: BIS 111 Application Software Fundamentals)
1	General Education course

Students should discuss Core Curriculum choices with their Academic Advisor. Not all core courses are offered every session. See the Course Schedule for class offerings.

# GENERAL EDUCATION

## 2022-23 Core Curriculum Courses

ENGLISH/COMMUNICATIONS CORE AREA				
Course No.	Course Name	Prerequisites	Grade	Credits
COM 112	Speech Communication			3
COM 202	Intercultural Communication	ENG 101		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102		3
ENG 101	English Composition	Placement into college-level English		3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101		3
ENG 202	Introduction to Literature	ENG 101		3
ENG 205	American Literature	ENG 101		3
ENG 325	Shakespeare in Context	ENG 101		3
ENG 330	Contemporary Literature	ENG 101		3

♦Writing Enhanced Course

HUMANITIES/HISTORY CORE AREA				
Course No.	Course Name	Prerequisites	Grade	Credits
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103		3
HUM 104	Critical Thinking and Reading			3
HUM 105	World Religions			3
HUM 107	Introduction to Gender Issues			3
HUM 108	Introduction to the African American Experience			3
HUM 226	The History of 20th Century Art			3
HUM 275	Leadership and the Humanities	ENG 101		3
HUM 300	The Great Thinkers			3
HUM 400	Western Intellectual History	60 credits including ENG 101 and one upper-level general education course		3
HIS 105	U.S. History I			3
HIS 320	African Civilizations			3

MATHEMATICS CORE AREA				
Course No.	Course Name	Prerequisites	Grade	Credits
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics	Placement into college-level mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101		3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 101 for health majors MAT 102 for all other majors		3
MAT 210	Statistics II	C or above in MAT 109		3
MAT 213	Calculus I	C or above in MAT 102		3
MAT 214	Calculus II	MAT 213		3
MAT 355	Logical Reasoning	Any 100 or 200-level math course		3
MAT 370	Applied Discrete Mathematics	C or above in MAT 102		3

# GENERAL EDUCATION

## 2022-23 Core Curriculum Courses

SCIENCE CORE AREA				
Course No.	Course Name	Prerequisites	Grade	Credits
SCI 105	Exploring the Science of Life			3
SCI 115	General Physics			3
SCI 220	The Physical World			3
SCI 240	Anatomy and Physiology I		C or above is required for all health majors	3
SCI 250	Anatomy and Physiology II	SCI 240	C or above is required for all health majors	3
SCI 270	Pathophysiology	HIT 101 and SCI 240	C or above is required for HIT, HIA, and Medical Coding Certificate students	3
SCI 330	Environmental Science	ENG 103		3

SOCIAL SCIENCE CORE AREA				
Course No.	Course Name	Prerequisites	Grade	Credits
ECO 101	Macroeconomics			3
ECO 102	Microeconomics			3
ECO 340	International Economics	C or above in ECO 101 and ECO 102; MAT 102, MAT 109, and MAT 210 are recommended		3
ECO 350	Managerial Economics	C or above in ECO 101 and ECO 102; MAT 102, MAT 109, and MAT 210 are recommended		3
PSC 101	Introduction to American Government			3
PSC 103	Introduction to Comparative Government			3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology			3
PSY 270	Abnormal Psychology	PSY 101		3
SOC 101	General Sociology			3
SOC 240	Sociology of Behavior and Illness			3

TECHNOLOGY CORE AREA				
Course No.	Course Name	Prerequisites	Grade	Credits
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals			3
BIS 322	Intermediate Office Applications	BIS 111		3



# BUSINESS DIVISION

---

## BUSINESS DIVISION MISSION STATEMENT

Through innovative, high-quality, and career-relevant academic programs, the Peirce College Business Division offers students depth and breadth of knowledge in business leadership within an adaptive global environment. Industry and workforce aligned curricula prepare students for leadership roles in the workplace and society. Utilizing their acquired business acumen, students are prepared to achieve their career and educational goals through an environment built on diversity, equity, and inclusion through collaborative approaches. We achieve this by:

- Delivering learning opportunities in a thoughtful and open environment and embracing diversity, equity, inclusion, and belonging.
- Offering stackable credentials through certificates and degrees.
- Fostering collaborative learning environments which meet the needs of adult learners.
- Encouraging participation in a variety of student services such as networking, tutoring, workshops, career development, and additional educational support.
- Integrating flexibility and innovation throughout the Division.
- Supporting, engaging, and developing faculty who are experts in the field and leaders in their disciplines.

## BUSINESS DIVISION VISION STATEMENT

The Business Division at Peirce College will provide a nationally recognized program in business education for undergraduate students and selected programs of graduate study. The programs of study will be distinguished by the personalized attention accorded to students, an integrated and contemporary curriculum, and the dedication of the faculty to creating challenging, pertinent academic and practical experiences, and thus, facilitating career opportunities for graduates.

---

## Bachelor of Science in Accounting 2022-23 Curriculum

*The Accounting degree program is part of the Business Division*

## ACCOUNTING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Peirce College's ACBSP-accredited Bachelor of Science in Accounting degree program will prepare students for employment in accounting firms, businesses, non-profits, and government. Technical competence and critical thinking skills obtained in this program can lead to a challenging and exciting career in public or private accounting. Graduates from this accounting major will be well prepared for graduate study in accounting, business, and finance.

## ACCOUNTING PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Apply generally accepted accounting principles in preparing financial statements for use in business decision making.
2. Integrate knowledge of accounting with information technology in the development of financial decisions.
3. Apply appropriate research methods to the analysis of accounting and financial issues and communicate recommendations.
4. Work in teams to complete projects and solve problems.
5. Assess ethical issues in economic competition and organizational management; make recommendations for resolutions.

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Accounting 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ECO 101	Macroeconomics		3
ECO 102	Microeconomics		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled	3
ACC 101	Accounting Principles	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above	3
LAW 103	Business Law		3
MKT 101♦	Introduction to Marketing		3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102	3
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	ACC 101	3
ACC 203	Intermediate Accounting I	ACC 201	3
ACC 204	Intermediate Accounting II	ACC 203	3
ACC 222	Managerial Accounting	ACC 201	3
FIN 201	Introduction to Finance	ACC 201	3
BUS 301	Global Dimensions in Business	BUS 100	3
MGT 210♦	Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100	3
ACC 301	Auditing	ACC 204	3
ACC 325	Taxation	ACC 204	3
MGT 310	Ethical Leadership	MGT 210 or BUS 250	3
FIN 401	Financial Analysis	FIN 201	3
ACC 450♦	Accounting Capstone	All 300 and 400-level Accounting and Finance courses	3
CWE 406 or ELE	Cooperative Work Experience or Elective Course		3
ELE	Electives (choose 8) Recommended ACC 401, ACC 410, MGT 404, ACC 303, MGT 405		24
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			121

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# BUSINESS DIVISION

---

## Associate in Science & Bachelor of Science in Business Administration 2022-23 Curriculum

### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Peirce College's ACBSP-accredited degrees in Business Administration will prepare students for employment in public and private sectors. Critical thinking and problem-solving skills obtained in this program may lead to positions of responsibility in manufacturing, service industries, health care, and governmental agencies. Graduates from the business administration bachelor's level can apply for graduate studies in business and related fields.

### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Apply business principles including accounting, finance, management, and marketing to business situations.
2. Integrate information technology proficiently in the analysis of problems and the development of solutions for business situations.
3. Apply appropriate research methods to the analysis of business issues and communicate recommendations.
4. Work in teams to complete projects and solve problems.
5. Assess ethical issues in economic competition and organizational management; make recommendations for resolutions.
6. Apply principles fundamental to the discipline of a chosen Business Administration concentration.

### Associate in Science in Business Administration 2022-23 Curriculum

The Associate in Business Administration offers students a foundation of academics and business principles that help them develop as business professionals. With the program's practical applications, students are able to adapt classroom learning to the workplace quickly. Peirce associate graduates are strongly encouraged to complete the bachelor's degree, opening the door to higher levels of responsibility. Students continuing on to a bachelor's level concentration should consider the following as associate level electives.

**Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management:** ENT 200, ENT 225, ENT 280  
**Management:** BUS 301, MGT 204

Please consult with your academic advisor when developing the best schedule for your needs and interests.

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Associate in Science in Business Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
ECO 101	Macroeconomics		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			28

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled	3
ACC 101	Accounting Principles	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above	C or above
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	ACC 101	C or above
ECO 102	Microeconomics		3
FIN 201	Introduction to Finance	ACC 201	C or above
LAW 103	Business Law		3
MKT 101♦	Introduction to Marketing		3
BUS 250♦	Associate Business Capstone Course	BUS 100, ACC 201, ECO 101, ECO 102, MKT 101	C or above
CWE 104 or ELE	Cooperative Work Experience or Elective Course		3
ELE	Recommend Business Elective - Focus Option (choose 2) See list above		6
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			33
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			61

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Business Administration 2022-23 Curriculum

Peirce College offers a general Bachelor of Science in Business Administration that provides students with a customizable way to align more closely the acquisition of business knowledge with career needs and personal interests. This approach can accommodate previous experience and can enable the exploration of ways that business, society, and technology intersect within the global economy. Students of the general Business Administration bachelor's degree benefit from its solid base of academic and business fundamentals, as well as its ability to facilitate a more personalized academic journey through the selection of general education and business electives.

Please consult with your academic advisor when developing the best schedule for your needs and interests.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ECO 101	Macroeconomics		3
ECO 102	Microeconomics		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101 C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Business Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled		3
ACC 101	Accounting Principles	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above	C or above	3
LAW 103	Business Law			3
MKT 101♦	Introduction to Marketing			3
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	ACC 101	C or above	3
ACC 222	Managerial Accounting	ACC 201	C or above	3
FIN 201	Introduction to Finance	ACC 201	C or above	3
MGT 210♦	Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100	C or above	3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102		3
MGT 310	Ethical Leadership	MGT 210 or BUS 250		3
BUS 301	Global Dimensions in Business	BUS 100		3
FIN 401	Financial Analysis	FIN 201	C or above	3
MGT 404	Operations Management	MGT 210 or BUS 250, and MAT 109	C or above	3
BUS 450♦	Policy and Strategy Formulation	FIN 401, and MGT 404; BUS450 and MGT404 should not be taken concurrently	C or above	3
BUS ELE	Business Elective Courses (choose 6)			18
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 6) Students may select an approved academic track to fulfill elective requirements.			18
<b>MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS &amp; ELECTIVE CREDITS:</b>				<b>78</b>
<b>MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:</b>				<b>121</b>

♦Writing Enhanced Course

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ACADEMIC TRACKS	
<b>Quality Service Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• COM 202 Intercultural Communications</li> <li>• MGT 114 Essentials in Customer Service</li> <li>• MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> <li>• MGT 119 Emotional Intelligence in the Workplace</li> <li>• MGT 130 Introduction to Supervision and Management</li> <li>• MGT 132 Process Management</li> </ul>	<b>Leadership</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BUS 100 Introduction to Business</li> <li>• MGT 114 Essentials of Customer Service</li> <li>• MGT 119 Emotional Intelligence in the Workplace</li> <li>• MGT 210 Applied Management Concepts</li> <li>• MGT 306 Organizational Dynamics</li> <li>• MGT 310 Ethical Leadership</li> </ul>
<b>Human Resource Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HRM 201 Introduction to Human Resource Management</li> <li>• HRM 306 Managing Employment Law</li> <li>• HRM 310 Training Development and Design</li> <li>• HRM 350 Human Capital Management</li> <li>• HRM 395 Total Rewards</li> <li>• MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> </ul>	

For prerequisite requirements and an updated listing on academic tracks, please contact your academic advisor.

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with a Concentration in Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management 2022-23 Curriculum

Students in the bachelor's level Business Administration degree with a concentration in Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management will be equipped with the skills necessary for success. This concentration has a strong foundation in business basics like finance and marketing and has an emphasis on the entrepreneur's and small business owner's unique challenges. Students will learn the techniques necessary for a successful startup, including capitalization, business plan development, competitive intelligence gathering, and launch plans. Students will learn the key success factors from experienced faculty who have owned or managed small businesses.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ECO 101	Macroeconomics		3
ECO 102	Microeconomics		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101 C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course



# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with a Concentration in Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled		3
ACC 101	Accounting Principles	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above	C or above	3
LAW 103	Business Law			3
MKT 101♦	Introduction to Marketing			3
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	ACC 101	C or above	3
ACC 222	Managerial Accounting	ACC 201	C or above	3
FIN 201	Introduction to Finance	ACC 201	C or above	3
BUS 250♦ or MGT 210♦	Associate Business Capstone Course or Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100, ACC 201, ECO 101, ECO 102, MKT 101	C or above	3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102		3
HRM 201♦	Human Resource Management	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled		3
ENT 200	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	BUS 100		3
ENT 225	Accounting, Finance, and Taxes for Smaller Businesses	ACC 201 or ACC 105 and ENT 200		3
ENT 280	Entrepreneurial Marketing	MKT 101 and ENT 200		3
BUS 310	Concepts in e-Commerce	BUS 100 and ENG 103		3
ENT 401	Entrepreneurial Strategies and Tactics	ENT 225 and ENT 280		3
MKT 401	Marketing Management	MKT 101		3
MGT 310	Ethical Leadership	MGT 210 or BUS 250		3
FIN 401	Financial Analysis	FIN 201	C or above	3
MGT 404	Operations Management	MGT 210 or BUS 250, and MAT 109	C or above	3
BUS 450♦	Policy and Strategy Formation	FIN 401, and MGT 404; BUS450 and MGT404 should not be taken concurrently	C or above	3
CWE 304 or ELE	Cooperative Work Experience or Elective Course			3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 5)			15
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with a Concentration in Management 2022-23 Curriculum

This concentration will help students develop the skills necessary to recognize, recruit, and manage talent; understand and construct effective organizations; and implement the company's vision and mission. Courses cover state-of-the art management techniques, leadership dynamics and team building, business ethics, and more. Equipped with critical thinking skills and strategic insight, graduates will be assets to employers who desire forward thinking management.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ECO 101	Macroeconomics		3
ECO 102	Microeconomics		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled	3
ACC 101	Accounting Principles	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above	3
LAW 103	Business Law		3
MKT 101♦	Introduction to Marketing		3
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	ACC 101	3
ACC 222	Managerial Accounting	ACC 201	3
FIN 201	Introduction to Finance	ACC 201	3
BUS 250♦ or MGT 210♦	Associate Business Capstone Course or Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100, ACC 201, ECO 101, ECO 102, MKT 101	3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102	3
HRM 201♦	Human Resource Management	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled	3
BUS 301	Global Dimensions in Business	BUS 100	3
MGT 204	Production and Operations Analysis	BUS 100	3
MGT 306	Organizational Dynamics	MGT 210 or BUS 250	3

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

## BUSINESS DIVISION

### Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with a Concentration in Management 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
MIS 302	Project Management			3
MGT 310	Ethical Leadership	MGT 210 or BUS 250		3
MGT 405	Strategic Management	MGT 210 or BUS 250		3
MKT 401	Marketing Management	MKT 101		3
FIN 401	Financial Analysis	FIN 201	C or above	3
MGT 404	Operations Management	MGT 210 or BUS 250, and MAT 109	C or above	3
BUS 450♦	Policy and Strategy Formulation	FIN 401, and MGT 404; BUS450 and MGT404 should not be taken concurrently	C or above	3
CWE 104 or ELE	Cooperative Work Experience or Elective Course			3
CWE 304 or ELE	Cooperative Work Experience or Elective Course			3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 4)			12
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Human Resource Management 2022-23 Curriculum

### HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Bachelor of Science in Human Resource Management degree program prepares students for employment in the human resource field and to sit for the Professional in Human Resources (PHR) certification exam administered by the Human Resource Certification Institute (HRCI). Students will translate theoretical concepts into the practical solutions needed to address problems and perform strategically in the field of human resources. The program is aligned with curricular guidelines established by the Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM).

The goal of the Bachelor of Science in Human Resource Management degree program is to prepare Peirce College graduates for employment as successful and effective HR professionals in the competitive, global business community.

### HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Demonstrate competency in core business disciplines and the ability to apply this knowledge to human resource management situations.
2. Assess core human resource management policies, procedures, and processes.
3. Evaluate statutory and legal requirements when administering human resource management policies and procedures.
4. Assess human resource management issues in a global context and choose and defend resolutions.
5. Apply appropriate research methods to the analysis of human resource management issues and communicate recommendations.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ECO 101	Macroeconomics		3
ECO 102	Microeconomics		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101 C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Human Resource Management 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled		3
ACC 105	Fundamentals of Accounting	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above		3
FIN 105	Finance for Non-Financial Managers	ACC 105		3
MKT 101♦	Introduction to Marketing			3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102		3
MGT 210♦	Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100	C or above	3
HRM 201♦	Human Resource Management	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
HRM 306	Managing Employment Law	HRM 201		3
HRM 310	Training Development and Design	HRM 201		3
HRM 330	HR Information Systems	HRM 201		3
HRM 350	Human Capital Management	HRM 201		3
HRM 380	Labor and Employee Relations	HRM 201		3
HRM 395	Total Rewards	HRM 201		3
MGT 310	Ethical Leadership	MGT 210 or BUS 250		3
HRM 410	Organizational Development	HRM 201		3
HRM 420	Global HR and Diversity	HRM 201		3
MGT 404	Operations Management	MGT 210 or BUS 250, and MAT 109	C or above	3
HRM 450♦	HRM Capstone	All 300-level HRM courses must be completed	C or above	3
CWE 304 or ELE	Cooperative Work Experience or Elective Course			3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 7)			21
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Associate of Science in Leadership Development 2022-23 Curriculum

### LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Associate in Leadership Development offers students a foundation of academics and leadership principles with the backdrop of customer service. The program encompasses practical applications delivered in an engaging environment and can be utilized immediately in the workplace. Students will gain working knowledge in areas of supervision, team-building skills, fundamental management techniques, and conflict management. Embedded in this degree are two certificates of proficiency in customer service and customer service management.

### LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able:

1. Identify and use fundamental skill sets necessary for academic and professional success.
2. Explain key elements of successful customer service.
3. Demonstrate the ability to work and communicate effectively with others.
4. Understand the importance of one's role to the success of the organization.
5. Learn to manage interpersonal relationships thoughtfully and productively.
6. Demonstrate ability to work effectively with others by leading, negotiating, and collaborating as a team.
7. Facilitate and assess effective process and change management.
8. Use appropriate strategies and solutions for dealing with unexpected conflicts and differences in order to maintain a productive workflow.
9. Display a basic understanding of budget creation and management.
10. Use logical thought processes to analyze and draw conclusions.
11. Apply theory and practice of leadership principles in identifying organizational problems and opportunities and communicate recommendations.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 202	Intercultural Communication	ENG 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			28

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Associate of Science in Leadership Development 2022-23 Curriculum

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement		Prerequisites	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics		3
MGT 114	Essentials of Customer Service	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 119	Emotional Intelligence in the Workplace	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 126	Organizations and People	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 130	Intro to Supervision and Management	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 132	Process Management	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 210♦	Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100	C or above 3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 4) Recommended: ECO 101		12
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			33
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			61

\*Students who place into developmental education courses and/or who have fewer than 7 credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course



# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Science in Organizational Leadership and Management 2022-23 Curriculum

### ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Bachelor of Science degree in Organizational Leadership and Management enables students to strengthen the foundation of their academic experience with a curriculum designed to build the knowledge and skills that can lead to opportunities in a range of fields. With a focus on ethics, effective communications, and the dynamic development of organizations, students of Organizational Leadership and Management learn how to leverage resources and apply theories and principles to leadership challenges they may face in their current or future places of employment.

### ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Apply theory and practice of leadership principles in identifying organizational problems and opportunities and communicate recommendations.
2. Integrate business knowledge with information technology and research methods to facilitate informed decision making.
3. Work in teams to complete projects and solve problems.
4. Assess ethical issues in economic competition and organizational management; make recommendations for resolutions.

*The Bachelor of Science in Organizational Leadership and Management is a degree completion program with a curriculum designed to allow students with significant transfer credit to expedite the completion of their bachelor's degree. Students must have completed 30 transferable credits prior to enrollment in this program. Students must complete a minimum of 6 courses (18 credits) at Peirce College.*

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC 101	Peirce College Orientation			1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals			3
COM 112	Speech Communication			3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102		3
ENG 101	English Composition		C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103		3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)			3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics			3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101		3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology			3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)			6
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 1)			3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)			3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:				43

continued on next page

♦Writing Enhanced Course

## BUSINESS DIVISION

### Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Science in Organizational Leadership and Management 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled		3
ACC 105	Fundamentals of Accounting	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above		3
FIN 105	Finance for Non-Financial Managers	ACC 105		3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102		3
MGT 210♦	Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100	C or above	3
MIS 205♦	Ethical Management of Information Technology	ENG 103		3
HRM 201♦	Human Resource Management	ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled		3
MGT 306	Organizational Dynamics	MGT 210 or BUS 250		3
MGT 310	Ethical Leadership	MGT 210 or BUS 250		3
HRM 310	Training Development and Design	HRM 201		3
MIS 302	Project Management			3
HRM 410	Organizational Development	HRM 201		3
BUS 440	Applied Business Research	MAT 109 and MGT 310	C or above	3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 13) Students may select an approved academic track to fulfill elective requirements.			39
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT ACADEMIC TRACKS	
<b>Quality Service Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>COM 202 Intercultural Communications</li> <li>MGT 114 Essentials in Customer Service</li> <li>MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> <li>MGT 119 Emotional Intelligence in the Workplace</li> <li>MGT 130 Introduction to Supervision and Management</li> <li>MGT 132 Process Management</li> </ul>	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ENT 200 Introduction to Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management</li> <li>ENT 225 Accounting, Finance, and Tax for Smaller Businesses</li> <li>ENT 280 Entrepreneurial Marketing</li> <li>ENT 401 Entrepreneurial Strategies and Tactics</li> <li>MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> <li>MGT 130 Introduction to Supervision and Management</li> </ul>
<b>Human Resource Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HRM 201 Introduction to Human Resource Management</li> <li>HRM 306 Managing Employment Law</li> <li>HRM 310 Training Development and Design</li> <li>HRM 350 Human Capital Management</li> <li>HRM 395 Total Rewards</li> <li>MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> </ul>	

For prerequisite requirements and an updated listing on academic tracks, please contact your academic advisor.

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Client Service 2022-23 Curriculum

### CLIENT SERVICE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Client Service is the first of two stackable certificates and is for the employee who engages clients or customers, often as the first point of contact. The 16 credits include courses that will help build outlook resiliency, technology fundamentals, writing, and intercultural communications. Students may complete this certificate and continue on to the Certificate for Service Management and/or Associate of Science in Leadership Development degree.

### CLIENT SERVICE PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Identify and use fundamental skill sets necessary for academic and professional success.
2. Explain key elements of successful customer service.
3. Demonstrate the ability to work and communicate effectively with others.
4. Understand the importance of one's role to the success of the organization.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
COM 202	Intercultural Communication	ENG 101	3
MGT 114	Essentials of Customer Service	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 126	Organizations and People	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS CREDITS:			16
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			16

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 6 college credits toward the Client Service Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Quality Service Management 2022-23 Curriculum

### QUALITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Quality Service Management is the second of two stackable certificates within the A.S. in Leadership Development program and is intended for an employee new to organizational leadership or the employee ready to progress to a supervisory role. The included courses will teach students the concepts of Emotional Intelligence, supervisory fundamentals, techniques to lead people, how to address issues, process management, exposure to CRM (customer relationship management), and math skills for the workplace. Completion of the Certificate of Proficiency in Client Service is a prerequisite, and successful students of both certificates may progress to the Associate of Science in Leadership Development degree.

### QUALITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Identify and use fundamental skill sets necessary for academic and professional success.
2. Explain key elements of successful customer service.
3. Demonstrate the ability to work and communicate effectively with others.
4. Describe the importance of one's role to the success of the organization.
5. Navigate interpersonal relationships thoughtfully and productively.
6. Demonstrate ability to work effectively with others by leading, negotiating, and collaborating as a team.
7. Facilitate and assess effective process and change management.
8. Use appropriate strategies and solutions for dealing with unexpected conflicts and differences in order to maintain a productive workflow.
9. Display a basic understanding of budget creation and management.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology		3
COM 202	Intercultural Communication	ENG 101	3
MGT 114	Essentials of Customer Service	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 119	Emotional Intelligence in the Workplace	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 126	Organizations and People	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 130	Intro to Supervision and Management	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MGT 132	Process Management	ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled	3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS CREDITS:			31
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			31

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 15 college credits toward the Quality Service Management Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Financial Operations 2022-23 Curriculum

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FINANCIAL OPERATIONS PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Financial Operations prepares students for entry into the financial and securities industry. The 16-credit undergraduate certificate develops a knowledge base of customer service, software applications, foundational accounting and finance, as well as securities focused portfolio selection & risk management, and investment strategies and portfolio analysis. Upon completion of the certificate of proficiency, students are encouraged to enroll in the Securities Industry Essentials (SIE) preparation course and sit for the SIE Certification Examination.

**To enroll in this certificate program, students must be eligible for placement in college-level English.**

In addition, students are encouraged to complete ENG 101 and ENG 103 to support their learning experience. Please consult with your Admissions Advisor and/or academic advisor.

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FINANCIAL OPERATIONS PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Explain key elements of successful customer service.
2. Integrate general accounting and finance principles with software applications.
3. Describe different investment strategies.
4. Demonstrate efficient portfolio management best practices.

Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*			1
MGT 114	Essentials of Customer Service			3
BIS 111	Applied Software Fundamentals			3
ACC 105	Fundamentals of Accounting			3
FIN 105	Fundamentals of Finance			3
ELE	Business Elective (consult with Academic Advisor)			3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS CREDITS:				16

*\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.*

*Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 6 college credits toward the Human Resource Management Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.*

*Students are encouraged to complete the Kaplan SIE training course and sit for the SIE Industry Certification Examination. Upon successfully passing the SIE Certification Exam, students will receive credit for FIN 401.*

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Human Resource Management 2022-23 Curriculum

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Human Resource Management prepares students with the knowledge of basic human resource management and will benefit those transitioning careers, striving for promotion, or seeking an introduction to Human Resources. Students will gain foundational human resource knowledge in employment law, training and development, compensation, hiring and staffing, and organizational structure.

**To enroll in this certificate program, students must be eligible for placement in college-level English.** In addition, students are encouraged to complete ENG 101 and ENG 103 to support their learning experience. Please consult with your Admissions Advisor and/or academic advisor.

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Assess core human resource management policies, procedures, and processes.
2. Evaluate statutory and legal requirements when administering human resource management policies and procedures.
3. Demonstrate competency in core human resource and organizational behavior concepts.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
HRM 201♦	Introduction to Human Resource Management		3
HRM 306	Managing Employment Law	HRM 201	3
HRM 310	Training Development and Design	HRM 201	3
HRM 350	Human Capital Management	HRM 201	3
HRM 395	Total Rewards	HRM 201	3
MGT 126	Organizations and People		3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS CREDITS:			19
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			19

*\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.*

*♦Writing Enhanced Course*

*Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 9 college credits toward the Human Resource Management Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.*

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Project Management Administration 2022-23 Curriculum

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Project Management Administration equips students with necessary skills for strategic management, leadership, project planning and administration, with the option to sit for the Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM) examination offered through Project Management Institute (PMI).

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Identify key management strategies used in a variety of business settings.
2. Apply management principles to business situations.
3. Demonstrate concepts critical to project management.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
MGT 210	Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100**	3
MGT 306	Organizational Dynamics	MGT 210	3
MGT 404	Operations Management	MGT 210, MAT 109**	3
MGT 405	Strategic Management	MGT 210	3
MIS 302	Project Management		3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS CREDITS:			16
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			16

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

\*\*Prerequisites of BUS100 and MAT 109 will be waived for Certificate students, however, students without foundational knowledge or experience in business may benefit from taking BUS100 prior to either course, and students without business math knowledge may benefit from taking MAT 109 prior to MGT 404. Please consult with your Admissions Advisor and/or academic advisor.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 6 college credits toward the Project Management Administration Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.

# BUSINESS DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Supply Chain Management & Logistics 2022-23 Curriculum

### SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT & LOGISTICS PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Supply Chain Management & Logistics equips students with necessary skills for entry or advancement. The certificate is a combination of business management courses and supply chain management courses, offering a broad impact and exposure to operations and practical skills.

### SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT & LOGISTICS PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Identify strategies for forecasting, sourcing, and operations.
2. Apply management principles to business situations.
3. Demonstrate concepts critical to supply chain management.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*			1
SCM 301	Forecasting and Logistics (RIZE)			3
SCM 320	Sourcing and Operations (RIZE)			3
MGT 204	Production and Operations Analysis	BUS 100**		3
MGT 210	Strategic Management	BUS 100**		3
MGT 404	Operations Management	MGT 210, MAT 109**		3
SCM 425	SCM Capstone (RIZE)	All other courses must be complete	C or above	3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS CREDITS:				19
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				19

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

\*\*Prerequisites of BUS100 and MAT 109 will be waived for Certificate students, however, students without foundational knowledge or experience in business may benefit from taking BUS100 prior to either course, and students without business math knowledge may benefit from taking MAT 109 prior to MGT 404. Please consult with your Admissions Advisor and/or academic advisor.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 9 college credits toward the Supply Chain Management & Logistics Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.

Students will complete SCM 301, SCM 320, and SCM 425 through the RIZE consortium platform. At the successful completion of each course, college credit for these courses is awarded by Peirce College. For more information, students should contact their academic advisor.



# LIBERAL STUDIES

## Associate of Arts in General Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

### GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Associate in Arts in General Studies program is designed for students who want a broad educational experience or who need a two-year degree for career advancement. The program features core general education courses including humanities, history, arts, communication, English, social sciences, mathematics, science, and technology. The degree lays the foundation and prepares students for entry into a baccalaureate degree program.

### GENERAL STUDIES LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Strengthen students' oral and written communication skills.
2. Broaden students' social, political, historical, mathematical, and scientific knowledge.
3. Refine students' capacity for critical thinking, analysis, and problem solving in qualitative and quantitative contexts.
4. Prepare students for continued work in their chosen academic fields.
5. Enrich students' roles in their communities, families, and professions.
6. Expand students' understanding of global interconnectivity.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101 C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
SCI	Science Core (choose 1)		3
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 1)		3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			28

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
FIN 100	Introduction to Personal Finance		3
HUM 275	Leadership and the Humanities	ENG 103 and HUM 102	3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 2)		6
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 7)		21
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			33
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			61

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# LIBERAL STUDIES

## Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

### LIBERAL STUDIES PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Bachelor of Arts degree in Liberal Studies is a degree completion program designed to meet the needs of students with varied prior learning credits. The program offers a broad interdisciplinary approach while incorporating employer-valued skills, such as, effective communication, problem solving, and ethics. With the assistance of the academic advisor, students will select an approved academic track as part of their Liberal Studies degree requirements.

### LIBERAL STUDIES PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing.
2. Solve problems using critical, analytical, and quantitative skills.
3. Demonstrate up-to-date knowledge, skills, and methods in one's discipline.
4. Demonstrate information literacy.
5. Use information technology proficiently and responsibly.
6. Identify and respond to ethical issues in the workplace and the community.

*The Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies is a degree completion program with a curriculum designed to allow students with significant transfer credit to expedite the completion of their bachelor's degree. Students must have completed 30 transferable credits prior to enrollment in this program. Students must complete a minimum of 6 courses (18 credits) at Peirce College.*

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC 101	Peirce College Orientation		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology		3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 1)		3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# LIBERAL STUDIES

## Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 26) Students must select an approved academic track to fulfill elective requirements.		78
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			121

LIBERAL STUDIES ACADEMIC TRACKS	
<b>Quality Service Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>COM 202 Intercultural Communications</li> <li>MGT 114 Essentials in Customer Service</li> <li>MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> <li>MGT 119 Emotional Intelligence in the Workplace</li> <li>MGT 130 Introduction to Supervision and Management</li> <li>MGT 132 Process Management</li> </ul>	<b>Cybersecurity</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ITN 144 Introduction to Network Security</li> <li>ISC 310 Information Security and Risk Management</li> <li>ISC 325 Access Control, Security Assessment, and Security in the Software</li> <li>ISC 415 Cybersecurity Analysis</li> <li>ISC 425 Network Security and Security Engineering</li> <li>ITN 405 Ethical Hacking</li> </ul>
<b>Human Resource Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HRM 201 Introduction to Human Resource Management</li> <li>HRM 306 Managing Employment Law</li> <li>HRM 310 Training Development and Design</li> <li>HRM 350 Human Capital Management</li> <li>HRM 395 Total Rewards</li> <li>MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> </ul>	<b>Management</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BUS 100 Introduction to Business</li> <li>HRM 201 Human Resource Management</li> <li>MGT 210 Applied Management Concepts</li> <li>MGT 306 Organizational Dynamics</li> <li>MGT 405 Strategic Management</li> <li>ACC 105 Fundamentals of Accounting</li> </ul>
<b>Medical Coding</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SCI 240 Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</li> <li>SCI 250 Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</li> <li>SCI 270 Pathophysiology</li> <li>HIT 100 Medical Terminology</li> <li>HIT 220 ICD-10-CM Coding</li> <li>HIT 225 CPT/Outpatient Coding</li> <li>HIT 221 Advanced ICD Coding &amp; Virtual PPE or HIT 226 Advanced CPT Coding &amp; Virtual PPE</li> </ul>	<b>Leadership</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BUS 100 Introduction to Business</li> <li>MGT 114 Essentials of Customer Service</li> <li>MGT 119 Emotional Intelligence in the Workplace</li> <li>MGT 210 Applied Management Concepts</li> <li>MGT 306 Organizational Dynamics</li> <li>MGT 310 Ethical Leadership</li> </ul>
<b>Criminal Justice</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CJS 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice</li> <li>CJS 104 Criminal Court System</li> <li>CJS 207 Ethics in Criminal Justice</li> <li>CJS 213 The Correctional System</li> <li>CJS 224 Juvenile Justice</li> <li>CJS 225 Criminology</li> </ul>	<b>Entrepreneurship</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ACC 105 Fundamentals of Accounting</li> <li>BUS 100 Introduction to Business</li> <li>ENT 200 Introduction to Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management</li> <li>ENT 225 Accounting, Finance, and Tax for Smaller Businesses</li> <li>ENT 280 Entrepreneurial Marketing</li> <li>ENT 401 Entrepreneurial Strategies and Tactics</li> <li>MGT 126 Organizations and People</li> <li>MGT 130 Introduction to Supervision and Management</li> </ul>

# LIBERAL STUDIES

## **Project Management Administration**

- MGT 210 Applied Management Concepts
- MGT 306 Organizational Dynamics
- MGT 404 Operations Management
- MGT 405 Strategic Management
- MIS 302 Project Management

## **Human Services Leadership**

- HSL 101 Introduction to Human Services Leadership
- HSL 201 Basic Helping and Counseling Skills
- HSL 210 Human Services Delivery Systems
- HCA 220 Cultural Awareness for Health and Human Services Professionals
- HSL ELE Choose 2 additional Human Services Leadership Courses

*For prerequisite requirements and an updated listing on academic tracks, please contact your academic advisor.*

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

---

## Bachelor of Science in Healthcare Administration 2022-23 Curriculum

### HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Bachelor of Science degree in Healthcare Administration will prepare graduates for employment in administrative and management positions in hospitals, ambulatory care settings, healthcare insurance companies, non-profit organizations, and government agencies. The program focuses on developing culturally competent and ethically responsible healthcare leaders capable of managing and improving dynamic healthcare systems.

### HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Describe the healthcare delivery system, its history, and development, as well as its overall planning, organization, management, evaluation, quality, professions, and significant health policy issues.
2. Describe the fields of public health and epidemiology, and explain how socio-cultural factors are associated with the distribution and etiology of health and disease.
3. Examine cultural diversity and awareness, and the critical role culture plays in the healthcare of patients and the delivery of health services in a culturally competent manner.
4. Examine organizational development and behavior and the strategic planning process in the delivery of healthcare.
5. Examine the manager's role in improving healthcare quality and outcomes and the various outcomes assessment tools.
6. Recognize the critical role information technologies and systems play in healthcare organizations.
7. Describe the healthcare legal environment and explore contemporary health care situations and ethical dilemmas.
8. Examine the process of healthcare policy development at the federal and state levels, the role of constituencies in policy formation, and the role of politics in healthcare.
9. Apply research methods in a health care context.
10. Evaluate the economic influences and current system of financing health care.
11. Apply basic marketing principles to the field of health care.

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Healthcare Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*			1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals			3
COM 112	Speech Communication			3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102		3
ENG 101	English Composition		C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103		3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)			3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics			3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101		3
SCI 240	Anatomy & Physiology I		C or above	3
SCI 250	Anatomy & Physiology II	SCI 240	C or above	3
ECO 101	Macroeconomics			3
ECO 102	Microeconomics			3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)			3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:				43

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Healthcare Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
HIT 100	Medical Terminology		C or above	3
HCA 101	Introduction to Healthcare Administration	BIS 111, COM 112, and ENG 101	C or above	3
ACC 105	Fundamentals of Accounting	Completion of a college-level math course with a grade of C or above		3
HIT 200	Statistical Applications in Healthcare	BIS 111 and a grade of C or above in SCI 250		3
HCA 210♦	Healthcare Delivery in the US	HCA 101 and ENG 103	C or above	3
HIT 218	Healthcare Reimbursement	HCA 101		3
HCA 220	Cultural Awareness for Health and Human Services Professionals	ENG 103		3
HIT 230	Information Systems for Health Information Technology	HCA 101 must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
HCA 240	Healthcare Law and Ethics	ENG 103 and HCA 210		3
HIA 310♦	Advanced Quality Management and Performance Improvement in Healthcare	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed	C or above	3
HCA 320	Public and Community Health	HCA 210 and HCA 220		3
HCA 335	Healthcare Marketing	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HIA 340♦	Health and Human Services Research Methods	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed	C or above	3
HCA 445	Healthcare Economics	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HIA 350	Electronic Health Records and Health Information Exchange	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HIA 480	Strategic Planning and Organizational Development in Healthcare	All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
HCA 460	Health Policy	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HCA 480	Healthcare Administration Capstone	HIA 340	C or above	3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 8)			24
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

---

## Associate in Science in Health Information Technology 2022-23 Curriculum

### HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Associate in Science in Health Information Technology degree program prepares graduates for employment in administrative and managerial positions in hospitals, clinics, managed care organizations, health insurance companies, health marketing firms, pharmaceutical companies, non-profit community-related organizations and associations, government agencies (local, state, and federal), law and consulting firms focused on healthcare issues, and other healthcare regulatory bodies.

The goal of the Associate in Science in Health Information Technology degree program is to have Peirce College graduates apply sound theory and principles of health information technology based upon the AHIMA curriculum competencies. The Peirce College Health Information Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM). Graduates of the HIT program are eligible to sit for the RHIT exam through AHIMA.

### HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Describe health care organizations from the perspective of key stakeholders.
2. Apply policies, regulations, and standards to the management of information.
3. Identify policies and strategies to achieve data integrity.
4. Determine compliance of health record content within the health organization.
5. Explain the use of classification systems, clinical vocabularies, and nomenclatures.
6. Describe components of data dictionaries and data sets.
7. Apply privacy strategies to health information.
8. Apply security strategies to health information.
9. Identify compliance requirements throughout the health information life cycle.
10. Apply health informatics concepts to the management of health information.
11. Utilize technologies for health information management.
12. Calculate statistics for health care operations.
13. Report health care data through graphical representations.
14. Describe research methodologies used in health care.
15. Describe the concepts of managing data.
16. Summarize standards for the exchange of health information.
17. Determine diagnosis and procedure codes according to official guidelines.
18. Evaluate revenue cycle processes.
19. Evaluate compliance with regulatory requirements and reimbursement methodologies.
20. Utilize classification systems, clinical vocabularies, and nomenclatures
21. Evaluate assignment of diagnostic and procedural codes and groupings in accordance with official guidelines.
22. Apply legal processes impacting health information.
23. Demonstrate compliance with external forces.



# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Associate in Science in Health Information Technology 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

24. Identify the components of risk management related to health information management.
25. Identify the impact of policy on health care.
26. Comply with legal processes impacting health information.
27. Demonstrate fundamental leadership skills.
28. Identify the impact of organizational change.
29. Identify human resource strategies for organizational best practices.
30. Utilize data-driven performance improvement techniques for decision making.
31. Utilize financial management processes.
32. Examine behaviors that embrace cultural diversity.
33. Assess ethical standards of practice.
34. Describe consumer engagement activities.
35. Recommend compliance of health record content across the health system.
36. Identify processes of workforce training for health care organizations.

The Peirce College Associate in Science in Health Information Technology degree program will prepare students for employment in hospitals, office-based physician practices, nursing homes, home health agencies, mental health facilities, public health agencies and other organizations that use patient data or health information such as pharmaceutical companies, law, and insurance firms.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101 C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
SCI 240	Anatomy & Physiology I	C or above	3
SCI 250	Anatomy & Physiology II	SCI 240 C or above	3
SOC 240 or PSY 101	Sociology of Behavior and Illness or Introduction to Psychology (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			28

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Associate in Science in Health Information Technology 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
HIT 100	Medical Terminology	C or above	3
HIT 101	Introduction to Health Information Management	HIT 100	3
HIT 200	Statistical Applications in Healthcare	BIS 111 and a grade of C or above in SCI 250	3
HIT 215	Legal Issues in Health Information Management	HIT 101 must be completed or concurrently enrolled	3
HIT 218	Healthcare Reimbursement	HIT 220 and HIT 225	3
SCI 270	Pathophysiology	HIT 101 and SCI 240	C or above 3
HIT 220	ICD-10-CM Coding	SCI 270	C or above 3
HIT 225	CPT/Outpatient Coding	SCI 270	C or above 3
HIT 230	Information Systems for Health Information Technology	HIT 101 must be completed or concurrently enrolled	3
HIT 250♦	Managing Quality and Performance Improvement in HIM	ENG 103 must be completed and HIT 200 must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above 3
HIT 297	HIT Professional Practice Workshop	Faculty Chair approval required	0
HIT 298	HIT Professional Practice Experience	This course is taken in the final term of study in the HIT program. HIT 250 completed or concurrently enrolled. HIT 297 required for off-site PPE students.	C or above 3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			33
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			61

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

---

## Bachelor of Science in Health Information Administration 2022-23 Curriculum

### HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Bachelor of Science in Health Information Administration degree program will prepare graduates for employment in administrative and managerial positions in hospitals, multi-specialty clinics and physician practices, long-term care, mental health, and other ambulatory settings, software vendors, consulting firms, education and pharmaceutical managed care organizations, health insurance companies, health marketing firms, non-profit community-related organizations and associations, government agencies (local, state, and federal), law firms focused on healthcare issues, and other healthcare regulatory bodies.

The goal of the Bachelor of Science in Health Information Administration degree program is to have Peirce College graduates apply sound theory and principles based upon the AHIMA curriculum competencies. Graduates of the HIA program are eligible to sit for the RHIA exam through AHIMA. Students interested in taking the RHIT exam must first complete the HIT program. Students who enroll directly into the HIA program forfeit eligibility to take the RHIT exam.

### HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Compare diverse stakeholder perspectives through the delivery of health care services.
2. Analyze strategies for the management of information.
3. Evaluate policies and strategies to achieve data integrity.
4. Evaluate data dictionaries and data sets for compliance with governance standards.
5. Recommend privacy strategies for health information.
6. Recommend security strategies for health information.
7. Analyze compliance requirements throughout the health information life cycle.
8. Examine health informatics concepts for the management of health information.
9. Analyze technologies for health information management.
10. Interpret statistics for health services.
11. Examine health care findings with data visualizations.
12. Compare research methodologies pertaining to health care.
13. Manage data within a database management system.
14. Identify standards for exchange of health information.
15. Evaluate assignment of diagnostic and procedural codes and groupings in accordance with official guidelines.
16. Manage components of the revenue cycle.
17. Evaluate compliance with regulatory requirements and reimbursement methodologies.
18. Evaluate compliance with external forces.
19. Analyze components of risk management as related to a health organization.
20. Analyze the impact of policy on health care.
21. Facilitate fundamental leadership skills.
22. Assess the impact of organizational change.

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Health Information Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

23. Analyze human resource strategies for organizational best practices.
24. Leverage data-driven performance improvement techniques for decision making.
25. Verify financial management processes.
26. Examine behaviors that embrace cultural diversity.
27. Assess ethical standards of practice.
28. Facilitate consumer engagement activities.
29. Facilitate training needs for a healthcare organization.
30. Compare project management methodologies to meet intended outcomes.
31. Compare diverse stakeholder perspectives through the delivery of health care services

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology		3
SCI 240	Anatomy & Physiology I	C or above	3
SCI 250	Anatomy & Physiology II	SCI 240	3
SOC 240	Sociology of Behavior and Illness		3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
HIT 100	Medical Terminology	C or above	3
HIT 101	Introduction to Health Information Management	HIT 100	3
HIT 200	Statistical Applications in Healthcare	BIS 111 and a grade of C or above in SCI 250	3
HIT 215	Legal Issues in Health Information Management	HIT 101 must be completed or concurrently enrolled	3
HIT 218	Healthcare Reimbursement	HIT 220 and HIT 225	3
SCI 270	Pathophysiology	HIT 101 and SCI 240	3
HIT 220	ICD-10-CM Coding	SCI 270	3

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Health Information Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
HIT 225	CPT/Outpatient Coding	HIT 220	C or above	3
HIT 230	Information Systems for Health Information Technology	HIT 101 must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
BIS 235	Database Management Systems	BIS 111		3
HIT 250♦	Managing Quality and Performance Improvement in HIM	ENG 103 must be completed and HIT 200 must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
HIT 297	HIT Professional Practice Workshop	Faculty Chair approval required		0
HIT 298	HIT Professional Practice Experience	This course is taken in the final term of study in the HIT program. HIT 250 completed or concurrently enrolled. HIT 297 required for off-site PPE students.	C or above	3
HIA 310♦	Advanced Quality Management & Performance Improvement in Healthcare	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed	C or above	3
HIA 320	HIPAA for the Healthcare Manager	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HIA 340♦	Health and Human Services Research Methods	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed	C or above	3
HCA 445	Healthcare Economics	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HIA 350	Electronic Health Records and Health Information Exchange	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HIA 370	HIM Compliance	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed		3
HIA 400	Healthcare Data Analytics	All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
HIA 480	Strategic Planning and Organizational Development in Healthcare	All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
HIA 497	HIA Professional Practice Workshop (Required for students enrolling in off-campus section of HIA 499)	All required 300-level courses must be completed		0
HIA 498	Health Information Administration Capstone	All 300 and 400-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
HIA 499	HIA Professional Practice Experience	HIA 497; approval of healthcare site, Faculty Chair approval required	C or above	3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 4)			12
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦ Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Human Services Leadership 2022-23 Curriculum

### HUMAN SERVICES LEADERSHIP PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Bachelor of Science in Human Services Leadership degree program will prepare graduates for leadership roles in public and private human services agencies including, but not limited to schools, hospitals, child welfare, group homes, community centers, drug and alcohol treatment facilities, mental health clinics, and recreational facilities. The mission of Bachelor of Science in Human Services Leadership is to develop eager students into culturally affirming, and justice-oriented agents of change in communities, both small and large.

### HUMAN SERVICES LEADERSHIP PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Examine present conditions in the field of human services and explain how different human services emerged and the various forces that influenced their development.
2. Examine the scope of conditions that promote or inhibit human functioning and determine appropriate responses to human needs.
3. Evaluate policies and create processes to effect social change through advocacy work at all levels of society including community development, community and grassroots organizing, and local and global activism.
4. Obtain, synthesize, and clearly report information from various sources.
5. Develop and assess programs for clients and client groups in promoting optimal functioning, growth, and goal attainment.
6. Demonstrate interviewing and active listening skills with empathy and awareness of one's own values, cultural bias, philosophies, personality.
7. Demonstrate skills in the administrative aspects of the human services delivery system.
8. Apply ethical standards outlined by the National Organization for Human Services/Council for Standards in Human Service Education.

*The Bachelor of Science in Human Services Leadership is a degree completion program with a curriculum designed to allow students with significant transfer credit to expedite the completion of their bachelor's degree. Students must have completed 30 transferable credits prior to enrollment in this program. Students with fewer than 30 credits may be conditionally accepted to the program. Students must complete a minimum of 6 courses (18 credits) at Peirce College.*

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Human Services Leadership 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
HUM	Humanities Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102	3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology		3
PSY 270	Abnormal Psychology	PSY 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1) SOC 101 recommended or MAT 101* *Students entering the program without MAT 101 must take MAT 101 as the General Education Core requirement		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
HSL 101	Introduction to Human Services Leadership	ENG 101	3
HSL 105	Human Development	PSY 101	3
HSL 201	Basic Helping and Counseling Skills	ENG 101	C or above 3
HSL 210♦	Human Services Delivery Systems	HSL 101 and ENG 103	3
HCA 220	Cultural Awareness for Health and Human Services Professionals	ENG 103	3
HSL 250	Case Management Skills	HSL 210	3
HSL 280	Group Dynamics	HSL 210	3
HSL 290♦	HSL Practicum I	HSL 105, HSL 210, and HSL 201	C or above 3
HSL 320	Violence and Trauma in Society	HSL 210	3
HSL 330	Ethics in Human Services Leadership	HSL 210	3
HIA 340♦	Health and Human Services Research Methods	HSL 210 and MAT 109	C or above 3
MGT 360	Nonprofit Management	HSL 210 for HSL majors	3
HSL 390	Current Trends and Treatment Approaches in Substance Abuse Care	HSL 210	3
HSL 400	Advanced Helping & Counseling Skills	HSL 201	C or above 3
HSL 401♦	HSL Practicum II	HSL 290 and HSL 400	C or above 3
HSL 410♦	Human Services Policy and Advocacy	HSL 210 and HIA 340	C or above 3
HIA 480	Strategic Planning and Organizational Development in Healthcare	All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above 3
ELE	ACC 105 (Fundamentals of Accounting), CJS 101 (Introduction to Criminal Justice) and CJS 225 (Criminology) recommended (choose 9)		27
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Public Health Administration 2022-23 Curriculum

### PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Public Health is the science and art of preventing disease, prolonging life, and promoting human health through organized efforts and informed choices. It covers a wide range of sociological, scientific, and mathematical approaches and seeks to improve standards of living and affect healthcare policy. The Bachelor of Science in Public Health Administration program is designed to equip students with the analytical skills necessary to build and champion public health policies.

### PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Apply concepts and applications of basic statistics.
2. Apply the foundations of biological and life sciences and the concepts of health and disease.
3. Examine the history and philosophy of public health as well as its core values, concepts, and functions across the globe and in society.
4. Apply the basic concepts, methods, and tools of public health data collection, use, and analysis and why evidence-based approaches are an essential part of public health practice.
5. Examine the concepts of population health, and the basic processes, approaches, and interventions that identify and address the major health-related needs and concerns of populations.
6. Describe the underlying science of human health and disease including opportunities for promoting and protecting health across the life course.
7. Examine the socioeconomic, behavioral, biological, environmental, and other factors that impact human health and contribute to health disparities.
8. Apply the fundamental concepts and features of project implementation, including planning, assessment, and evaluation.
9. Describe the fundamental characteristics and organizational structures of the US health system as well as the differences in systems in other countries.
10. Describe basic concepts of legal, ethical, economic, and regulatory dimensions of health care and public health policy and the roles, influences, and responsibilities of the different agencies and branches of government.
11. Apply basic concepts of public health-specific communication, including technical and professional writing and the use of mass media and electronic technology.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above 3

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course



# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Public Health Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM	Humanities Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
MAT 109	Statistics I	MAT 102	3
SCI 240	Anatomy & Physiology I	C or above	3
SCI 250	Anatomy & Physiology II	SCI 240	3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology		3
SOC 240	Sociology of Behavior and Illness		3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1). Students entering the program without MAT 101 must take MAT 101 as the General Education Core requirement.		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PHA 101	The History of Public Health (RIZE)	ENG 101	3
PHA 120	Community Health Education & Promotion	PSY 101	3
HIT 200	Statistical Applications in Healthcare	BIS 111 and a grade of C or above in SCI 250	3
HCA 210♦	Healthcare Delivery in the US	PHA 101 and ENG 103	C or above 3
HSL 201	Basic Helping and Counseling Skills	ENG 101	C or above 3
HCA 220	Cultural Awareness for Health and Human Services Professionals	ENG 103	3
HCA 240	Healthcare Law and Ethics	ENG 103 and HCA 210	3
MIS 302	Project Management		3
HCA 320	Public and Community Health	HCA 210 and HCA 220	C or above 3
HIA 340♦	Health and Human Services Research Methods	HCA 210 and MAT 109	3
PHA 350	Health Services (RIZE)		3
PHA 360	Epidemiology (RIZE)		3
HIA 400	Healthcare Data Analytics	All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled for healthcare majors and MAT 109 for non-healthcare majors	C or above 3
HCA 445	Healthcare Economics	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed	3
HCA 460	Health Policy	All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed	3
PHA 470	Demographics, Geo-Spatial Mapping, and Qualitative Research (RIZE)	HCA 460	C or above 3
HIA 480	Strategic Planning and Organizational Development in Healthcare	All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above 3
PHA 490	Public Health Administration Capstone	HCA 460	C or above 3

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

continued on next page

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Public Health Administration 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
ELE	Elective Courses Choose 8 courses OR Public Health Focus Area, BS to MS, or Graduate Certificate OR Prior Learning Assessments (up to 12 credits)		24
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			121

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

*Students will complete PHA 101, PHA 350, PHA 360, and PHA 470 through the RIZE consortium platform. At the successful completion of each course, college credit for these courses is awarded by Peirce College. For more information, students should contact their academic advisor.*

# HEALTH PROGRAMS DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Medical Coding 2022-23 Curriculum

### MEDICAL CODING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Medical Coding Certificate program equips students with the skills necessary to review patients' medical records and assign numeric codes for each diagnosis and procedure. Coding accuracy impacts billing and the revenue cycle as well as outcomes reporting activities. Health Information Management principles serve as the basis of our Medical Coding Certificate program. Students will learn about medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, ICD coding, CPT coding, health information and delivery systems, healthcare reimbursement methods, and healthcare legal and compliance issues.

### MEDICAL CODING PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Determine diagnosis and procedure codes according to official guidelines.
2. Evaluate revenue cycle processes.
3. Evaluate compliance with regulatory requirements and reimbursement methodologies.
4. Utilize classification systems, clinical vocabularies, and nomenclatures.
5. Evaluate assignment of diagnostic and procedural codes and groupings in accordance with official guidelines.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
SCI 240	Anatomy & Physiology I	C or above	3
SCI 250	Anatomy & Physiology II	SCI 240	3
SCI 270	Pathophysiology	HIT 101 and SCI 240	3
HIT 100	Medical Terminology	C or above	3
HIT 220	ICD-10-CM Coding	SCI 270	3
HIT 225	CPT/Outpatient Coding	SCI 270	3
HIT 221 or HIT 226	Advanced ICD Coding & Virtual PPE or Advanced CPT Coding & Virtual PPE	HIT 220 or HIT 225	3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			22
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			22

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 12 college credits toward the Medical Coding Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

---

## Associate in Science and Bachelor of Science in Information Technology

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MISSION STATEMENT

The Peirce Information Technology program prepares graduates to be successful information technology professionals by providing them crucial critical thinking, problem solving, and life-long learning skills needed to respond to the ever-changing demands of the information technology field while also providing practical skills in high demand, state-of-the-art technology.

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VISION STATEMENT

After obtaining an Information Technology degree, Peirce College graduates will become effective technologists prepared for progressive professional responsibility, leadership, and long-term career success. They will advance the profession both through their own lifelong commitment to learning and professional growth, and through their participation in professional organizations. To enable these ends, the Peirce Information Technology program will provide an education that combines cutting edge practical skills with a solid theoretical foundation and time-honored critical thinking and analytical skills.

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Analyze a problem and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.
2. Select, design, integrate, implement, evaluate, and administer computer-based systems to meet defined user needs.
3. Function effectively on teams to accomplish a common goal.
4. Analyze computing-related ethical, legal and social issues to enable responsible professional practice and an ability to synthesize policy recommendations.
5. Communicate effectively with a range of audiences.
6. Use and apply current techniques, concepts, tools, and practices in the core information technologies.
7. Assist in the creation and execution of an effective project plan.

### Associate in Science in Information Technology 2022-23 Curriculum

This program is designed to provide students the foundations of modern information technology, instilling a broad spectrum of fundamental technology knowledge and skills. Students learn applications software, networking and network security, database management systems, computer programming, and cloud computing. The program gives students the foundation needed to meet the technology needs of modern organizations today and into the future.

Most associate degree graduates at Peirce continue their education and complete the bachelor's degree, opening the door to increased responsibility, higher-level positions and increased opportunity for advancement. Please consult with your academic advisor for the best schedule for your situation.

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Associate in Science in Information Technology 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
SCI	Science Core (choose 1)		3
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 1)		3
GEN ED	General Education Course (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			28

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BIS 112	Programming Concepts	MAT 101	3
BIS 201	HTML and the World Wide Web		3
BIS 235	Database Management Systems	BIS 111	3
ITN 120	PC Fundamentals	BIS 111	3
ITN 130	Networking Fundamentals		3
ITN 144	Introduction to Network Security	ITN 130	3
ITN 201	Cloud Computing Foundations	ITN 130	3
ITN 220	Help Desk and Customer Support Concepts	ITN 120	3
MIS 110	Usability Principles and Interaction Design	ENG 103	3
MIS 205♦	Ethical Management of Information Technology	ENG 103	3
ELE	Elective Course (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			33
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			61

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## **Bachelor of Science in Information Technology with a Concentration in Networking, Administration, and Information Security 2022-23 Curriculum**

After meeting the requirements of the associate degree, students in the bachelor's program will deepen their knowledge of network operating system environments and gain understanding of material needed to design, build, secure, and maintain enterprise-grade networks and support Cloud Computing in the enterprise. Most acquire the fundamental skills and knowledge to pursue certification and employment in the fields of Network and Information Security. They will also learn the Cisco® Certified Network Associate (CCNA™) curriculum and that of CompTIA's Linux+™. Students also have the opportunity to explore new security technologies and standards, while building critical thinking and problem solving skills. The concentration culminates in a capstone project that allows the student to highlight knowledge gained in applied networking and security.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
<b>MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:</b>			<b>43</b>

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Information Technology with a Concentration in Networking, Administration, and Information Security 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BIS 112	Programming Concepts	MAT 101		3
BIS 201	HTML and the World Wide Web			3
BIS 235	Database Management Systems	BIS 111		3
BIS 402	Systems Analysis and Design	MIS 302		3
ISC 310♦	Information Security and Risk Management	ENG 103		3
ISC 325	Access Control, Security Assessment, and Security in the Software Development Lifecycle	ENG 103		3
ISC 415	Cybersecurity Analysis	ITN 144		3
ISC 425	Network Security and Security Operations	ENG 103		3
ITN 120	PC Fundamentals	BIS 111		3
ITN 130	Networking Fundamentals			3
ITN 144	Introduction to Network Security	ITN 130		3
ITN 201	Cloud Computing Foundations	ITN 130		3
ITN 220	Help Desk and Customer Support Concepts	ITN 120		3
ITN 301	Linux Administration, Networking, and Security	ITN 144 and ITN 201		3
ITN 310	Network Routing and Switching I	ITN 201		3
ITN 311	Routing and Switching II	ITN 310		3
ITN 405	Ethical Hacking	ITN 144 and ITN 201		3
ITN 411	Cloud Operations	ITN 201		3
ITN 425♦	IT Capstone in Networking, Administration, and Information Security	All IT courses required for the bachelor's degree must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
MIS 110	Usability Principles and Design	ENG 103		3
MIS 205♦	Ethical Management of Information Technology	ENG 103		3
MIS 302	Project Management	All 100 and 200-level required major courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 4)			12
<b>MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS &amp; ELECTIVE CREDITS:</b>				<b>78</b>
<b>MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS</b>				<b>121</b>

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Information Technology with a Concentration in Programming Application Development 2022-23 Curriculum

After meeting the requirements of the associate degree, graduates from this program make excellent candidates for positions as application developers, programmers, and systems analysts. Students are equipped to determine the customer's needs and design and implement a systems-based solution. Bachelor's students will study higher-level application development in the .NET environment involving courses in ASP, SQL, XML, and the component object model for application development. Students will also explore tools used in systems analysis such as Microsoft Project and Visio. This concentration culminates in a capstone project that requires the student to build a working program or prototype to demonstrate practical skills and knowledge gained in this area of study.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	C or above if you intend to take MAT 370
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course



# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Information Technology with a Concentration in Programming Application Development 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
BIS 112	Programming Concepts	MAT 101	C or above	3
BIS 201	HTML and the World Wide Web			3
BIS 235	Database Management Systems	BIS 111		3
BIS 323	Computer Programming II	BIS 112 with a grade of C or above	C or above	3
BIS 324	Computer Programming III	BIS 323 with a grade of C or above	C or above	3
BIS 325	Application Development	BIS 324 with a grade of C or above	C or above	3
BIS 330	JavaScript Programming	BIS 201 and BIS 325		3
BIS 345	Advanced Application Development	BIS 201 and BIS 325 with a grade of C or above		3
BIS 402	Systems Analysis and Design	MIS 302		3
BIS 403	Applied Systems Design	BIS 402		3
BIS 415	IT Capstone in Programming	All IT courses required for the bachelor's degree must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
ISC 325	Assess Control, Security Assessment, and Security in the Software Development Lifecycle	ENG 103		3
ITN 120	PC Fundamentals	BIS 111		3
ITN 130	Networking Fundamentals			3
ITN 144	Introduction to Network Security	ITN 130		3
ITN 201	Cloud Computing Foundations	ITN 130		3
ITN 220	Help Desk and Customer Support Concepts	ITN 120		3
ITN 301	Linux Administration, Networking, and Security	ITN 144 and ITN 201		3
MAT 109 or MAT 370	Statistics I or Applied Discrete Mathematics (choose 1)	MAT 102	C or above required for MAT 370	3
MIS 110	Usability Principles and Design	ENG 103		3
MIS 205♦	Ethical Management of Information Technology	ENG 103		3
MIS 302	Project Management	All 100 and 200-level required major courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 4)			12
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Cloud Computing 2022-23 Curriculum

### CLOUD COMPUTING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Cloud Computing equips students with the relevant practical skills and knowledge needed to participate in the field of cloud computing. With a focus on hands-on learning, students will build a solid foundation for pursuing industry certifications and effectively deploying, operations, and maintaining the cloud-based systems that are transforming how organizations provision IT services.

**To enroll in this certificate program, students must be eligible for placement in college-level English.** In addition, students are encouraged to complete ENG101 and ENG103 to support their learning experience. Students without foundational knowledge or experience in information technology may benefit from taking additional IT courses. Please consult with your Admissions Advisor and/or academic advisor.

### CLOUD COMPUTING PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Delineate the key concepts, characteristics, benefits, and challenges of cloud computing.
2. Identify appropriate cloud services and operational practices based on an organization's requirements.
3. Deploy, manage, and operate secure, scalable, highly available, and fault-tolerant cloud-based systems.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
ITN 130	Networking Fundamentals		3
ITN 144	Introduction to Network Security	ITN 130	3
ITN 201	Cloud Computing Foundations	ITN 130	3
ITN 301	Linux Administration, Networking and Security	ITN 144 and ITN 201	3
ITN 411	Cloud Operations	ITN 201	3
BIS 235	Database Management Systems		3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:			19
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			19

*\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.*

*Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 9 college credits toward the Cloud Computing Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.*

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Cybersecurity 2022-23 Curriculum

### CYBERSECURITY PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Certificate of Proficiency in Cybersecurity equips students with the technical skills and policy perspectives to enable organizations to more effectively secure their information assets. Students learn how to manage and mitigate risk, and to test and defend against network vulnerabilities. The program is designed for students from a variety of backgrounds, both in IT and nontechnical fields, seeking to start a career in the lucrative and fast-growing cybersecurity field.

**To enroll in this certificate program, students must be eligible for placement in college-level English.** In addition, students are encouraged to complete ENG101 and ENG103 to support their learning experience. Students without foundational knowledge or experience in information technology may benefit from taking additional IT courses. Please consult with your Admissions Advisor and/or academic advisor.

### CYBERSECURITY PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Assess an organization's information security needs.
2. Evaluate an organization's networks and system security and identify vulnerabilities.
3. Plan, implement, and monitor security measures to protect an organization's networks and systems.
4. Design and assess cybersecurity policies and practices.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
ITN 144	Introduction to Network Security		3
ISC 310	Information Security and Risk Management		3
ISC 325	Access Control, Security Assessment, and Security in the Software Development Lifecycle		3
ISC 415	Cybersecurity Analysis	ITN 144	3
ISC 425	Network Security and Security Operations		3
ITN 405	Ethical Hacking	ITN 144	3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:			19
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			19

*\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.*

*Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 9 college credits toward the Cybersecurity Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.*

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Information Technology Support 2022-23 Curriculum

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Peirce College Certificate of Proficiency in Information Technology (IT) Support equips students with the relevant practical skills and knowledge needed to setup, install, and configure equipment, and optimize network performance. With the assistance of the academic advisor, students will select an approved academic track as part of their IT Support certificate requirements.

**To enroll in this certificate program, students must be eligible for placement in college-level English.** In addition, students are encouraged to complete ENG103 to support their learning experience. Please consult with your Admissions Advisor and/or academic advisor.

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Understand and identify components of operating systems and applications software.
2. Demonstrate effective use of computer applications.
3. Apply relevant skills and knowledge needed to setup, install, configure equipment, and optimize network performance.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
ENG 101	English Composition		3
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
ITN 120	PC Fundamentals		3
ITN 130	Network Fundamentals		3
ITN 144	Introduction to Network Security**		
OR	OR		3
ITN 220	Helpdesk & Customer Service Concepts**		
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:			16
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			16

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

\*\*Students who select ITN 220 complete the IT User Support track; students who complete ITN 144 complete the IT Network Support track. Students in either track will be prepared to earn CompTIA ITF+ and A+ certification.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT ACADEMIC TRACKS	
<b>IT Network Support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Internet Fundamentals (ITF+) training course and exam</li><li>• Network+ training course and exam***</li></ul>	<b>IT User Support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Internet Fundamentals (ITF+) training course and exam</li><li>• A+ training courses and exams***</li></ul>

\*\*\*Earning A+ certification is optional; it is not required to complete the track. Peirce College can award 3 credits for A+ certification, which applies to ITN 120 for students who already possess the certification.

Earning Network+ certification is optional; it is not required to complete the track. Peirce College can award 3 credits for Network+ certification, which applies to ITN 130 for students who already possess the certification.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 6 college credits toward the IT Support Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Science in Technology Management 2022-23 Curriculum

### TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed for current information technology professionals seeking a degree that will advance their careers and prepare them to step into supervisory or management roles in IT. As a degree completion program, it enables students to build on their previous studies to put together a program that blends technology and business courses customized to meet their career goals and the needs of today's organizations.

### TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Oversee the process of analyzing a problem and identifying and defining the technology requirements appropriate to its solution.
2. Facilitate and manage the selection, design, integration, implementation, evaluation, and administration of computer-based systems to meet defined user needs.
3. Manage and lead teams that function effectively to accomplish a common goal.
4. Analyze computing-related ethical, legal and social issues to enable responsible professional practice and an ability to synthesize policy recommendations.
5. Communicate effectively with a range of audiences.
6. Employ a familiarity with current techniques, concepts, tools, and practices in the core information technologies to make sound business decisions.
7. Create and execute an effective project plan.

*The Bachelor of Science in Technology Management is a degree completion program with a curriculum designed to allow students with significant transfer credit to expedite the completion of their bachelor's degree. Students must have completed 30 transferable credits prior to enrollment in this program. Students must complete a minimum of 6 courses (18 credits) at Peirce College.*

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC 101	Peirce College Orientation		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT 102	College Algebra	MAT 101	C or above if you intend to take MAT 370
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 2)		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

continued on next page

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

## Degree Completion Program: Bachelor of Science in Technology Management 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
ACC 105	Fundamentals of Accounting	Completion of college-level math with a grade of C or above		3
BIS 201	HTML and the World Wide Web			3
BIS 235	Database Management Systems	BIS 111		3
BIS 402	Systems Analysis and Design	MIS 302		3
BUS 100	Introduction to Business			3
ISC 310	Information Security and Risk Management	ENG 103		3
ISC 425	Network Security and Security Operations	ENG 103		3
ITN 130	Network Fundamentals			3
MAT 109 or MAT 370	Statistics I or Applied Discrete Mathematics (choose 1)	MAT 102	C or above required for MAT 370	3
MGT 210♦	Applied Management Concepts	BUS 100	C or above	3
MGT 306	Organizational Dynamics	MGT 210	C or above	3
MIS 110	Usability Principles and Design	ENG 103		3
MIS 205♦	Ethical Management of Information Technology	ENG 103		3
MIS 302	Project Management	All 100 and 200-level required major courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
MIS 425♦	Special Topics in Management	All IT courses required for the bachelor's degree must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 11)			33
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

---

## Associate in Science and Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Peirce College's Criminal Justice Studies degree programs provide students with a foundation for careers in the private and public sectors. These programs focus on developing the analytical, ethical, critical thinking and problem-solving skills required in areas such as law enforcement, juvenile justice, community corrections, and the courts. Students will learn the practical and industry specific principles needed to meet their career goals.

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Communicate effectively in the criminal justice profession.
2. Demonstrate proficiency in the methods for conducting, analyzing, and utilizing criminal justice research.
3. Effectively use technology employed in the criminal justice system.
4. Identify and respond professionally to ethical issues in the criminal justice field.
5. Demonstrate critical thinking skills when navigating issues in the criminal justice system.
6. Employ the substantive knowledge and practical skills to succeed in the criminal justice field.
7. Articulate an awareness of the ways in which the criminal justice system continues to change and the role of criminal justice professionals in implementing change.

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

## Associate in Science in Criminal Justice Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*			1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals			3
COM 112	Speech Communication			3
ENG 101	English Composition		C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics			3
SCI	Science Core (choose 1)			3
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 1) <i>Recommended SOC 101 or PSY 101</i>			3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1) <i>Recommended PSC 101</i>			3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:				28

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
CJS 101	Introduction to Criminal Justice		C or above	3
CJS 104♦	Criminal Court System	ENG 101	C or above	3
CJS 204	Criminal Law	All 100-level CJS courses		3
CJS 207	Ethics in Criminal Justice	All 100-level CJS courses		3
CJS 224	Juvenile Justice	All 100-level CJS courses		3
CJS 225	Criminology	All 100-level CJS courses		3
CJS 230	Criminal Justice Capstone I	CJS 204 and CJS 207		3
CJS ELE	Criminal Justice Studies Elective (choose 2) Students may substitute CWE 227 for one CJS elective			6
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 2)			6
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:				33
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				61

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course



# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	C or above 3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT	Mathematics Core (choose 1)		3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 2) <i>Recommended SOC 101 or PSY 101</i>		6
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1) <i>Recommended PSC 101</i>		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
CJS 101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	C or above	3
CJS 104♦	Criminal Court System	ENG 101	C or above 3
CJS 201♦	Introduction to Criminal Justice Research Methods	All 100-level CJS courses	C or above 3
CJS 204	Criminal Law	All 100-level CJS courses	3
CJS 207	Ethics in Criminal Justice	All 100-level CJS courses	3
CJS 210	Law Enforcement & Police in Society	All 100-level CJS courses	3
CJS 213	The Correctional System	All 100-level CJS courses	3
CJS 224	Juvenile Justice	All 100-level CJS courses	3
CJS 225	Criminology	All 100-level CJS courses	3
CJS 304	Advanced Criminal Law and Procedure	CJS 204	3
CJS 310	Victims and Victimization	All 100-level CJS courses	3
CJS 440♦	Criminal Justice Capstone II	All required CJS courses	C or above 3
CJS ELE	Criminal Justice Studies Elective Courses (choose 4) Students may substitute CWE 427 for one CJS elective	All 100-level CJS courses	12
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 10) Students may select an approved academic track to fulfill elective requirements.		30
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:			78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:			121

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES ACADEMIC TRACKS

### Human Services Leadership

- HSL 101 Introduction to Human Services Leadership
- HSL 201 Basic Helping and Counseling Skills
- HSL 210 Human Services Delivery Systems
- HCA 220 Cultural Awareness for Health and Human Services Professionals
- HSL ELE Choose 2 additional Human Services Leadership Courses

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

---

## Associate in Science & Bachelor of Science in Paralegal Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

### PARALEGAL STUDIES MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Paralegal Studies Program is to provide the foundation and academic credential base that will prepare students for rewarding careers as paralegal professionals in the legal industry.

### PARALEGAL STUDIES VISION STATEMENT

By approaching the study of law from a theoretical, conceptual, and practical perspective, the Peirce College Paralegal Studies Program will prepare students for the demands of the paralegal profession. Based on a curriculum that is focused on a full range of legal specialty practice areas and a broad scope of general education perspectives, students will obtain the critical thinking, analytical processing, and legal skill sets necessary to succeed as paralegals. As a means of assuring program quality and staying well targeted to the dynamic demands of the legal profession, the College evaluates the program curriculum and student services on a continual basis and incorporates changes identified through the evaluation process. In collaboration with legal practitioners, employers, and professional associations, the College continues working toward the ultimate goal of improving and increasing the utilization of paralegal services.

The primary goal of the Peirce College Paralegal Studies Program is to prepare students for rewarding careers in the legal industry as paralegal professionals working under the direct supervision of lawyers in the public and private sector. Peirce College strives to prepare students with an understanding of the substantive knowledge and practical skills necessary to meet the standards of industry proficiency, professional integrity, and academic excellence that are expected and required to serve the legal community.

### PARALEGAL STUDIES PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

1. Utilize critical and analytical thinking skills in paralegal work assignments.
2. Employ professional legal writing skills.
3. Develop and utilize legal research and investigative skills.
4. Communicate effectively in the legal profession.
5. Develop and utilize the management and organizational skills required to be an effective paralegal.
6. Identify, explain, and utilize the technology necessary to assist in the delivery of legal services.
7. Identify, explain, and abide by the ethical rules governing the conduct of paralegals and attorneys, including the limitations on the practice of law by non-lawyers, and the practical ramifications of the requirement that paralegals work under the direct supervision of lawyers.
8. Articulate, explain, and promote the emerging role of the paralegal in the legal profession, the distinction and diversity of the different areas of legal practice, and the paralegal's part in efficiently expanding the delivery of legal services to the public.

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

## Associate in Science in Paralegal Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

This program is approved by the American Bar Association (ABA) and provides a foundation for students aspiring to a career in the paralegal profession.† The associate degree serves as an important milestone in the credential base for a paralegal. Since legal employers more frequently require the bachelor's degree, Peirce associate graduates typically continue their studies to the next level.

Courses are available in both the on campus and the online format; however, the ABA requires students to take 9 credits in the on campus classroom. Consult with an Academic Advisor for a list of Paralegal courses offered online. Paralegal courses not available online that must be taken in the classroom are LGL 100, 102, and 113.

† It is important to note that paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public except as permitted by law. Paralegals work under the direct supervision of attorneys.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS					
Requirement		Prerequisites		Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*				1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals				3
COM 112	Speech Communication				3
ENG 101	English Composition			C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101		C or above	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103			3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics				3
PSC 101	Introduction to American Government				3
SCI	Science Core (choose 1)				3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)				3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:					28

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES					
Requirement		Prerequisites		Grade	Min. Credits
LGL 100	The Paralegal Profession				3
LGL 102	Legal Research			C or above	3
LGL 113♦	Legal Writing	ENG 101		C or above	3
LGL 117	Civil Litigation	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled			3
LGL 201	Contract Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed			3
LGL 206	Tort Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed			3
LGL 207	Criminal Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed			3
LGL 215	Professional Legal Responsibility	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed			3
LGL 219	Legal Technology	BIS 111 and all 100-level LGL courses must be completed			3
LGL 220 or CWE 116	Paralegal Capstone I or Cooperative Work Experience	All 200-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled			3
ELE	Elective Course (choose 1)				3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS:					33
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:					61

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Paralegal Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
PRC	PRC 100 or PRC 101*		1
BIS 111	Application Software Fundamentals		3
COM 112	Speech Communication		3
COM 312	Practical Reasoning	BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102	3
ENG 101	English Composition	C or above	3
ENG 103♦	Rhetoric and Research	ENG 101	3
HUM 102	Introduction to Ethics	ENG 103	3
HUM/HIS	Humanities/History Core (choose 1)		3
MAT 101	Introduction to College Mathematics		3
MAT	Mathematics Core (choose 1)		3
PSC 101	Introduction to American Government		3
SCI	Science Core (choose 2)		6
SOC SCI	Social Science Core (choose 1)		3
GEN ED	General Education Core (choose 1)		3
MINIMUM INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT CREDITS:			43

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES			
Requirement	Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
LGL 100	The Paralegal Profession		3
LGL 102	Legal Research	C or above	3
LGL 113♦	Legal Writing	ENG 101	3
LGL 117	Civil Litigation	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	3
LGL 201	Contract Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed	3
LGL 206	Tort Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed	3
LGL 207	Criminal Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed	3
LGL 215	Professional Legal Responsibility	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed	3

continued on next page

\*Students who have fewer than 7 college credits are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

## Bachelor of Science in Paralegal Studies 2022-23 Curriculum(continued)

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVES				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
LGL 219	Legal Technology	BIS 111 and all 100-level LGL courses must be completed		3
LGL 304	Family Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed		3
LGL 305	Real Estate Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed		3
LGL 308	Estate Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed		3
LGL 309	Business Organizations	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed		3
LGL 315♦	Advanced Legal Research	LGL 219	C or above	3
LGL 320	Advanced Legal Technology	LGL 219		3
LGL 440♦	Paralegal Capstone II: Practical Skills and Regulation	All required LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled	C or above	3
ELE	Elective Courses (choose 10) Students may substitute CWE 413 for one elective			30
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS & ELECTIVE CREDITS				78
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				121

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# LEGAL STUDIES DIVISION

## Certificate of Proficiency in Paralegal Studies 2022-23 Curriculum

The ABA approved Post-Baccalaureate Certificate Program in Paralegal Studies is designed for the individual who has already completed a bachelor's degree with a major other than Paralegal Studies and is looking to make a career transition into the field of law. The Certificate of Proficiency Program is built on a core group of legal specialty foundation courses that give graduates the skill sets necessary to thrive in the legal environment. This intensive program of study is comprised of 8 legal specialty courses that can be completed in one academic year, and will prepare students for the transition to a career in the paralegal profession. † For candidates looking to move on to law school, the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Paralegal Studies can serve as the ideal preparation and foundation for that career plan.

*†It is important to note that paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public except as permitted by law. Paralegals work under the direct supervision of attorneys.*

Students must have completed a bachelor's degree prior to enrollment in the certificate program.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS				
Requirement		Prerequisites	Grade	Min. Credits
LGL 100	The Paralegal Profession			3
LGL 102	Legal Research		C or above	3
LGL 113♦	Legal Writing	ENG 101	C or above	3
LGL 117	Civil Litigation	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
LGL 201	Contract Law	LGL 102 and LGL 113 must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
LGL 207	Criminal Law	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
LGL 215	Professional Legal Responsibility	All 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
LGL 219	Legal Technology	LGL 102 and LGL 113 must be completed or concurrently enrolled		3
MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENT CREDITS:				24
MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS:				24

♦Writing Enhanced Course

*Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to apply up to 6 college credits toward the Paralegal Studies Certificate program through any combination of transfer credits and/or demonstration of prior learning through credit by portfolio assessment, examination, or work experience.*

## UNDERGRADUATE FACULTY

---

### **MICHAEL AGNELLO, J.D. (2017)**

#### **Associate Professor and Faculty Chair, Legal Studies**

J.D., New York Law School

B.S., St. John's University

Subject Area: Legal Studies

magnello@peirce.edu

### **R. CHRISTOPHER CAMPBELL, J.D. (2019)**

#### **Associate Professor, Legal Studies**

J.D. Widener Law School (Now Delaware Law School)

B.S. Peirce College

Subject Area: Legal Studies

ccampbell1@peirce.edu

### **PATRICK J. COYLE, PH.D. (2006)**

#### **Professor, Information Technology**

Ph.D., Capella University

M.S.I.T., Capella University

B.S.B.A., Thomas Edison State College

A.A.S., Gloucester County College

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE)

CompTIA Certified A+ Systems Technician

CompTIA CTT+ (Certified Technical Trainer)

CompTIA Network +

CompTIA Security +

Subject Areas: Networking, Network Security, Information Security, Technology Management, Business Information Systems, Desktop Applications for Business

pjcoyle@peirce.edu

### **LINDA CURRIE, PH.D. (2004)**

#### **Associate Professor and Program Manager, General Education**

Ph.D., Capella University

M.S., Shippensburg University

B.S.E.D., Shippensburg University

Subject Areas: Mathematics, Science

lwcurrie@peirce.edu

### **GAIL DIGIACOMO, ED.D. (1978)**

#### **Professor, Accounting**

Ed.D., University of Sarasota

M.Ed., Bloomsburg University

B.S., Bloomsburg University

C.F.E., Certified Fraud Examiner

Teaching Certification in Accounting, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Subject Areas: Accounting, Finance

gadigiaco@peirce.edu



## UNDERGRADUATE FACULTY

---

### **STEPHANIE DONOVAN, ED.D. (2010)**

**Professor and Dean, Academic Operations and Faculty Development, and Faculty Chair, Health Programs**

Ed.D., Delaware Valley University

M.B.A., LaSalle University

B.H.S., Gwynedd-Mercy College

A.S., Gwynedd-Mercy College

RHIA, Registered Health Information Administrator

Subject Areas: Strategic Planning and Organizational Development, Leadership and Management,

Electronic Health Records, Health Law

sadonovan@peirce.edu

### **CHARLENE GLENN, ED.D. (2000)**

**Professor, Business Administration**

Ed.D., Saint Joseph's University

M.S., Villanova University

B.S., Widener University

Subject Areas: Leadership, Human Resource Management, Training and Development, Recruitment and Retention, Management, Strategic Management

cglenn@peirce.edu

### **HOWARD JANOFF, ED.D. (2014)**

**Professor, Information Technology**

Ed.D., Grand Canyon University

M.S., Philadelphia University

B.S., Temple University

Instructional II Certification in PA

Microsoft MCDST

CompTIA A+

Network +

Amazon Web Services Cloud Practitioner Certification

Subject Areas: Networking, Administration, and Security

hjanoff@peirce.edu

### **IVY M. KEMPF, J.D. (2006)**

**Professor, Legal Studies**

J.D., Rutgers University School of Law

B.S., West Chester University of Pennsylvania

Subject Areas: Business and Corporate Law, Contract Law, Criminal Law, Civil Litigation, Legal Research, Legal Writing

ikempf@peirce.edu

### **CATHY M. LITTLEFIELD, ED.D. (2012)**

**Professor and Faculty Chair, Business Programs**

Ed.D., Widener University

M.B.A., West Chester University

B.S., Widener University

Subject Areas: Organizational Leadership and Management

clittlefield@peirce.edu

## UNDERGRADUATE FACULTY

---

### **JAMIE LOGGAINS, ED.D. (2014)**

#### **Program Manager and Associate Professor, Health Programs**

Ed.D., Maryville University

M.S., The University of Illinois at Chicago

B.S., Drexel University

A.A.S., Gwynedd Mercy College

A.A., Ozarka College

RHIT, Registered Health Information Technician

CPC, Certified Professional Coder

Subject Areas: Health Information Technology, Health Informatics, Medical Coding

[jmloggains@peirce.edu](mailto:jmloggains@peirce.edu)

### **SHARON McCRAE, ED.D. (2019)**

#### **Associate Professor, Human Resource Management/Business Administration**

Ed.D., Capella University

M.B.A., Eastern University

B.S., LaSalle University

A.S., Peirce College

Subject Areas: Human Resource Management, Business Administration

[samccrae@peirce.edu](mailto:samccrae@peirce.edu)

### **TODD NICKELSBURG, M.S. (2016)**

#### **Assistant Professor, Health Programs**

M.S., Saint Joseph's University

B.S., Peirce College

A.A.S., Community College of Philadelphia

Subject Areas: Health Information Technology, Health Informatics, Medical Coding, Health Administration, Healthcare Finance, Community/Public Health

[tnickelsberg@peirce.edu](mailto:tnickelsberg@peirce.edu)

### **JACQUELINE PENROD, J.D. (2016)**

#### **Associate Professor, Health Programs**

J.D., Temple University, James E. Beasley School of Law

M.B.A., Temple University

B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Subject Areas: Health Information Privacy and Technology, Healthcare Finance, Healthcare Regulatory Compliance, Managed Healthcare, Managed Behavioral Healthcare

[jpenrod@peirce.edu](mailto:jpenrod@peirce.edu)

### **FRANK PLUNKETT, M.C.J. (2017)**

#### **Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Studies**

M.C.J., Boston University

M.A.T., Marygrove College

B. A., LaSalle University

Subject Area: Criminal Justice

[fplunkett@peirce.edu](mailto:fplunkett@peirce.edu)

## UNDERGRADUATE FACULTY

---

### **JOHN-PATRICK SCHULTZ, PH.D. (2016)**

#### **Associate Professor, General Education**

Ph.D., Villanova University

M.A., Villanova University

B.A., La Salle University

Subject Area: Humanities

[jschultz1@peirce.edu](mailto:jschultz1@peirce.edu)

### **MILIKA SINGLETON, ED.D. (2007)**

#### **Professor, General Education**

Ed.D., Wilmington University

M.Ed., The Pennsylvania State University

B.A., The Pennsylvania State University

Subject Areas: Psychology, Sociology

[mksingleton@peirce.edu](mailto:mksingleton@peirce.edu)

### **RITA TOLIVER-ROBERTS, ED.D. (2012)**

#### **Vice President, Academic Affairs and Provost and Professor, General Education**

Ed.D., Rowan University

M.A., Rider University

B.A., Rowan University

Subject Areas: Psychology, Sociology, Organizational Leadership

[rjtoliver@peirce.edu](mailto:rjtoliver@peirce.edu)

# UNDERGRADUATE FACULTY

---

## PROFESSOR EMERITUS

---

**BEVERLY F. ELLIOTT, PH.D. (1971)**

**Professor Emeritus and Distinguished  
Teaching Professor, General Education**

Ph.D., Temple University

M.A., Western Michigan University

B.A., Wheaton College

Subject Areas: English, History, Humanities,  
Political Science

**MARGARET OBOZIAN, M.ED. (1972)**

**Professor Emeritus, General Education**

M.Ed., Temple University

B.S., Drexel University

Subject Area: English

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

**TONI PERGOLIN, CHAIR**  
**President & Chief Executive Officer**  
Bancroft

**MARCOS R. LOPEZ**  
**Founder & CEO**  
Exude

**THOMAS MCLAUGHLIN '84, VICE-CHAIR**  
**Retired Information Technology Executive**

**SHARMAIN MATLOCK-TURNER**  
**President & CEO**  
Urban Affairs Coalition

**STEPHEN SCOTT BRADLEY**  
**President & CEO**  
Bradley & Bradley Associates, Inc.

**JOSHUA W.B. RICHARDS**  
**Partner**  
Saul, Ewing, Arnstein & Lehr, LLP

**KEITH DAVISTON**  
**Chief Financial Officer**  
Philadelphia District Attorney's Office

**DAVID A. SILVERMAN**  
**Of Counsel**  
Curley, Hurtgen & Johnsrud, LLP

**ROBERT G. GRASSO**  
**Partner**  
Deloitte & Touche, LLP

**SCOTT D. SMITH '76**  
**Managing Partner**  
Clinton Rubin, LLC

**SHEILA IRELAND**  
**President & CEO**  
Philadelphia Opportunities Industrialization Center  
(OIC), Inc.

**LISA S. WALKER**  
**Senior Vice President, Jewelry Services**  
Signet Jewelers

**TOM KARINSHAK**  
**Executive Vice President, and Chief Customer  
Experience Officer**  
Comcast Cable

**RENÉE BYNG YANCY '90**  
**Chief External Workforce & EDI Officer**  
The American Institute of Architects

---

## TRUSTEE EMERITUS

**LYNMAR BROCK, JR.**  
**Vice Chairman of the Board**  
Brock & Company, Inc.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## Accounting (ACC)

### ACC 101

#### Accounting Principles

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: Completion of a college-level math course with a grade of C or above*

This introductory course includes the theory and application of major accounting principles and procedures. The following topics and problems will be studied and practiced: journalizing, financial statements, adjusting and closing entries, and systems and controls.

### ACC 105

#### Fundamentals of Accounting

*Prerequisite: Completion of a college-level math course with a grade of C or above*

This course provides non-financial managers with an overview of accounting essentials and the skills and competencies they need to make informed and sound decisions based on hard financial data. Topics include: understanding financial information, analysis of financial statements, and decision making for improved profitability.

### ACC 201

#### Financial Accounting

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: ACC 101*

This course builds on the basic skills that were developed in ACC 101. Topics include: analysis of the balance sheet, cash, inventories, investments, tangible fixed assets, liabilities, intangible assets, and miscellaneous topics. Material covered includes the utilization and interpretation of accounting principles, a detailed study of deferrals and accruals, plant and intangible assets, partnership and corporate forms of ownership, stocks and bonds, and their effect on business decisions, and financial statement analysis.

### ACC 203

#### Intermediate Accounting I

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: ACC 201*

This course is a continuation of Financial Accounting. It begins with a review of fundamental accounting principles, and then moves on to an intensive study of financial statements, including the income statement, statement of cash flow and balance sheet and their interrelationship.

### ACC 204

#### Intermediate Accounting II

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: ACC 203*

This course is a continuation of Intermediate Accounting I. It continues by providing a more in-depth analysis of a company's balance sheet with the study of fixed assets, liabilities, investments in debt, and equity securities.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **ACC 222**

### Managerial Accounting

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite:* ACC 201

The course covers managerial accounting and how it is used by managers within organizations, to provide them with the basis to make informed operational business decisions. Topics emphasized are pro forma financial statements, budgets, cash flow analysis, forecasting, direct costing, break-even analysis, and capital expenditures.

## **ACC 301**

### Auditing

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite:* ACC 204

This course covers the principles of auditing and other assurance services. It covers professional standards, professional ethics, audit evidence, audit planning, audit risk, audit reports, Sarbanes-Oxley Act, internal control, and the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## **ACC 303**

### Cost Accounting

*Prerequisite:* ACC 204

This course covers the principles of cost concepts, cost behavior, and cost accounting techniques in manufacturing and service businesses, as well as how to determine the cost of products and services to set selling prices, bid on contracts, and analyze the relative profitability of various products and services. This course will help students understand how to use the accounting system as an effective information tool for management.

## **ACC 325**

### Taxation

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite:* ACC 204

This course covers the Internal Revenue Code for corporate, individual, and partnership taxation. Topics include tax compliance, tax policy, financial planning, taxable income, allowable deductions, and filing requirements.

## **ACC 401**

### Advanced Accounting

*Prerequisite:* ACC 204

Students will study corporate and multinational consolidations in accounting, as well as international accounting standards, foreign currency transactions, interim reporting, and the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## **ACC 410**

### Government & Non-Profit Accounting

*Prerequisite:* ACC 204

This course examines the theories and practices of accounting for government and non-profit entities. There will be an exploration of how accounting standards are met by utilizing the information and reporting requirements under the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Students will have the opportunity to complete the form 990.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **ACC 450♦**

### Accounting Capstone

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: All 300 and 400-level Accounting and Finance courses must be completed.*

The capstone course is a senior level course designed to allow the student to review, analyze, and integrate the work the student has completed toward a degree in accounting. The students will examine a number of real-world cases that relate to auditing and accounting issues. Students will prepare an approved academic project or paper that demonstrates mastery of the accounting program and that assesses the stated outcomes of their degree requirements. A standardized test will be administered to measure academic achievement across the curriculum. Students must be proficient in Microsoft Word and Microsoft Excel.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

## **Business Information Systems (BIS)**

### **BIS 111**

#### Application Software Fundamentals

Become familiar with software applications used in the workplace, and have hands-on practice with the fundamental aspects of these applications. This course will cover the essential concepts of Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. Students will learn the practical application of these programs in business contexts and learn to make effective decisions when selecting where and how to use these applications. This course will also prepare students for learning intermediate concepts in these software packages.

### **BIS 112**

#### Programming Concepts

*Prerequisite: MAT 101*

This course provides a basic introduction to the principles and practices of programming. Topics explored include algorithms, logical structure, variables, basic data structures, branching, and looping. In this course, students will write, test, debug, and document their own basic computer programs. BIS 112 is currently taught using Python.

### **BIS 201**

#### HTML and the World Wide Web

Experience a hands-on introduction to both fixed and responsive website design and implementation.

Students will learn HTML5 & CSS markup, basic website administration, and key web design principles to enable them to use the web to communicate information effectively.

### **BIS 235**

#### Database Management Systems

*Prerequisite: BIS 111*

This course introduces fundamental relational database design and practical database system use. Topics include database design techniques using the entity-relationship approach, the relational model, commercial query languages such as SQL, and normalization techniques. This course provides hands-on exercises for applying these techniques to real-world problems.



# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **BIS 322**

### Intermediate Office Applications

*Prerequisite: BIS 111*

Building on the introduction provided in BIS 111, this course introduces intermediate applications of office productivity applications including word processing, electronic spreadsheets, and presentation software. Word processing topics include the creation of a variety of formal business documents, including form letters and professional newsletters. Spreadsheet topics include techniques to solve a wide range of business and financial problems. Presentation topics covered include customized design templates and interactive graphics. The practical application of these tools and techniques is emphasized throughout the course. This course will also prepare students for learning advanced concepts in these software packages. Students who have already taken BIS 215 and BIS 216 should not take this class.

## **BIS 323**

### Computer Programming II

A grade of C or above is needed for students planning/required to take BIS 324.

*Prerequisite: A grade of C or above in BIS 112*

This course builds on the introduction to computer programming provided in BIS 112. Topics include program structure and design, data structures, files and exceptions, control flow, modularization, object-oriented programming, and documentation. Students will learn how to take a problem, analyze and represent its requirements, and apply good design practices to solve it. This course is currently taught in the Python programming language.

## **BIS 324**

### Computer Programming III

A grade of C or above is needed for students planning/required to take BIS 325.

*Prerequisite: BIS 323*

Students apply various testing means to Python programs. Students write unit and acceptance tests using Nose, PyTest, DocTests, Behave, PyLint, and Coverage. As part of their study, they will learn about Test Driven Development (TDD) and Behavior Driven Development (BDD). Using the Command Prompt, creating Object-Oriented Design, using UML, applying multiple inheritance, and using polymorphism are also included.

## **BIS 325**

### Application Development

A grade of C or above is needed for students planning/required to take BIS 345.

*Prerequisite: A grade of C or above in BIS 324*

Topics covered in this course are intermediate programming details and techniques using a professional integrated development environment. Students will program application development solutions that require decision-making, iteration, multiple forms, menus, common dialogs, functions, arrays, and exception handling. Debugging techniques and the creation of Windows executable files are also covered. This course is currently taught in the C# programming language.

## **BIS 330**

### JavaScript Programming

*Prerequisites: BIS 201 and BIS 325*

Students expand on the knowledge gained in BIS 201 and BIS 325 by further investigating the development of web pages using the JavaScript programming language. Using JavaScript, web pages can become dynamic, and interfaces can be enhanced with better modes of interaction. Some of the topics explored

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

include how to create countdowns, monthly calendars, pull-down menus, banners, rollovers, slide shows, form validations, and cookies using external JavaScript files. An introduction to AJAX and jQuery is included.

## **BIS 345**

### Advanced Application Development

*Prerequisites: BIS 201 and a grade of C or above in BIS 325*

Students will use C#, SQL, and ADO.NET to create database applications using Visual Studio. This course builds upon the techniques acquired in previous application development courses. Students will work with text files, binary files, and XML files. They will use LINQ to query databases, and they will use the Entity Framework to map objects of an application to a database.

## **BIS 402**

### System Analysis and Design

*Prerequisite: MIS 302*

Discover the principles, practices, and tools of modern systems analysis and design. Established and evolving methodologies for the development of business-related computer information systems are presented. Students are exposed to the full software development lifecycle, with an emphasis on requirements analysis and the creation and representation of design specifications. The roles of systems analysts, computer programmers, and end users in the development, installation, and maintenance of an information system are investigated.

## **BIS 403**

### Applied Systems Design

*Prerequisite: BIS 402*

Use the systems development skills learned in BIS 402 and apply them to a business problem. Working in teams, students analyze a business problem and design a systems-based solution. Teams make presentations highlighting their proposed designs and deliver a final system analysis report to the management of a hypothetical client.

## **BIS 415**

### IT Capstone in Programming

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: All IT courses required for the bachelor's degree must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

The capstone serves as a final assessment of the program outcomes for the Programming & Application Development concentration. The capstone project provides students the opportunity to assimilate and apply the knowledge and skills they have acquired throughout their degree program. Students are encouraged to choose capstone topics that will benefit both themselves and their current or prospective employers.

## **Business (BUS)**

### **BUS 100**

#### Introduction to Business

*Prerequisite: ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled*

Apply an interdisciplinary approach to study the role of the American business system in a global, political, and economic perspective. Topics include the historical development of the American business system; comparison of economic philosophies; functions of management, marketing, finance, and organizational structure; governments' intervention in business activity; the international business environment; and social responsibility.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **BUS 250♦**

Associate Business Capstone Course

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: BUS 100, ACC 201, ECO 101, ECO 102, and MKT 101*

This associate level capstone course in business will examine management theory and functions, leadership, decision making, organizations as systems, and organizational structure and design. Theory will be applied to current management problems and issues through case studies. As a requirement for this course, students will take a standardized test to measure their academic achievement in the business curriculum.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

## **BUS 301**

Global Dimensions in Business

*Prerequisite: BUS 100*

This course examines the economic, cultural, and political dimensions of the global world by evaluating the critical global issues that affect the economy and businesses on a global scale. A series of global case studies will be used throughout this course.

## **BUS 310**

Concepts in e-Commerce

*Prerequisites: BUS 100 and ENG 103*

This course employs real world cases to explore the electronic commerce aspects of Internet-based business. Topics include online business strategies, payment systems, e-Marketing, e-Fulfillment, security, ethics, and legal issues of electronic business. Making extensive use of the Internet to link concepts in the course to real-life contexts, students will research contemporary issues in e-Commerce.

## **BUS 330**

Global Business Ethics

*Prerequisites: HUM 102*

This course will examine international business ethics in the context of morality, values, cultural influences, legal aspects, and organizational factors. Theoretical approaches in ethics will be explored using an ethical decision-making framework to analyze problems and apply ethical codes in an international business environment. International management dilemmas will be evaluated through case study and research paper assignments.

## **BUS 440**

Applied Business Research

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: MAT 109 and MGT 310*

This course is designed to assist students with integrating research skills and professional business practices by providing an opportunity to apply current research to a business project. The purpose of business research is to assist managers in making more informed and responsible decisions. Therefore, students will be given the opportunity to sharpen critical thinking processes by studying and applying quantitative and qualitative methods to problem solving.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **BUS 450♦**

### Policy and Strategy Formulation

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: FIN 401, and MGT 404; BUS450 and MGT404 should not be taken concurrently*

This capstone course will integrate business knowledge and concepts for the purpose of policy making and strategy formulation. Students will develop a total organization approach to problem solving through case studies. As a requirement for this course, students will take a standardized test to measure their academic achievement in the business curriculum.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

## **Criminal Justice (CJS)**

### **CJS 101**

#### Introduction to Criminal Justice

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

This course introduces students to the criminal justice system and its three main components: law enforcement, the courts, and corrections. It reviews what constitutes a criminal offense, how crime is measured, and theories of crime causation. This course also looks at issues and challenges facing today's criminal justice system and examines possible future directions.

### **CJS 104♦**

#### Criminal Court System

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: ENG 101*

This course provides students with an overview of the criminal justice system and its processes. It examines the law, the structure of the American Court Systems, the function/roles of the courtroom work group, the pre-trial and trial processes, and sentencing.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

### **CJS 201♦**

#### Introduction to Criminal Justice Research Methods

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: All 100-level CJS courses*

This research-based course introduces the basic principles and issues imperative to understanding the application of the scientific method to research in the criminal justice field. This course exposes students to the various types of criminal justice data such as the Uniform Crime Report, victimization surveys, court and prison statistics, evaluation studies, and agency reports. This course requires students to apply their knowledge of statistics to gain a deeper understanding of its application to social science research methodology. The student will become well versed in computer-based analyses of criminal justice data while examining the relationship between theory, hypotheses, and empirical research and differentiating between qualitative and quantitative methods.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

### **CJS 204**

#### Criminal Law

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course provides students with an historical understanding of criminal law, theories of criminal liability,

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

an overview of general legal principles, including various crimes and possible defenses to a criminal charge, and an awareness of the fundamental nature of law.

### **CJS 207**

Ethics in Criminal Justice

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course provides students with an opportunity to explore one of the most important issues in Criminal Justice: ethics. Through an in-depth exploration of practical ethical considerations for those who work in the criminal justice system and illustrations and application of ethical decision-making tools, students will gain a deeper understanding of the importance of professional integrity and leadership skills.

### **CJS 210**

Law Enforcement & Police in Society

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course gives students an overview of the police and their mission. It examines the evolution of policing as well as methods, issues, and challenges to present-day policing. The course also looks at technology in the service of law enforcement and explores the future of policing.

### **CJS 213**

The Correctional System

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course provides an overview of the field of corrections. Topics covered are prisons and jails, correctional policies, agencies, prison life, and challenges facing corrections.

### **CJS 221**

Introduction to Public & Private Security

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course provides an overview of the field of security operations and management. The history, threats to, and legal aspects of security are included, as well as global considerations. In addition, coverage of budgeting; planning; career opportunities; and future trends. With a focus on career preparation, this course introduces students to the most popular security sectors.

### **CJS 224**

Juvenile Justice

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course gives students an overview of American juvenile justice in terms of both system and practice. It examines the juvenile offender, causes of juvenile crime, the juvenile court system, and juveniles in the adult court system. This course also looks at institutionalization, rehabilitation, the treatment of juveniles, and the future of juvenile justice in America.

### **CJS 225**

Criminology

*Prerequisite: All 100-level CJS courses*

This course introduces students to the study of crime and criminal behavior, as well as to theories of crime causation. It reviews different types of crime and examines crime control policy.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **CJS 230**

### Criminal Justice Capstone I

*Prerequisites: CJS 204 and CJS 207*

This course combines the knowledge gained within the criminal justice curriculum and prepares students for upper-division courses in the discipline or for entry-level career positions in the criminal justice system. The student will develop and prepare a research project that will result in an end of class presentation.

## **CJS 304**

### Advanced Criminal Law and Procedure

*Prerequisite: CJS 204*

This course will build upon the knowledge and skills acquired in CJS 204: Criminal Law. Students will explore criminal pre-trial, trial, and post-trial procedures, as well as examine the U.S. Constitution and leading case law that impacts the rights of the accused.

## **CJS 310**

### Victims and Victimization

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course examines the causes of victimization and looks at theories associated with violent victimization. It analyzes the offender-victim relationship and presents ideas on preventing violence and responding to victimization.

## **CJS 317**

### Criminal Investigation

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course focuses on criminal investigation by examining the processes involved in identifying and arresting criminal suspects, identifying the types of crimes and offenses, and in preparing for court.

## **CJS 318**

### Homeland Security

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course addresses the functions of homeland security, critical infrastructure, and asset protection as they relate to government, industry, and the community. The key functions of threat prevention, crisis response, and operations recovery are addressed from a variety of perspectives given that homeland security is a responsibility that is shared by government agencies, the private sector, and individuals, encompassing a broad spectrum of professional career positions throughout our society. This course provides an overview of the elements involved in the homeland security function, as well as the challenges critical infrastructure managers in government and industry can/will face while maintaining mission operations and staff accountability in the midst of multiple overlapping roles and responsibilities.

## **CJS 322**

### Probation & Parole

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course focuses on adult and juvenile probation, parole, and related institutions. An historical review of trends in probation and parole such as the community-based programs in work release, halfway house contract program planning, therapeutic community, and treatment team concepts in probation and parole are examined. Modern trends, such as the justice model, determinate sentencing, restorative justice, 'broken windows' supervision, and intensive supervision in the adult and juvenile system are also examined.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **CJS 411**

### Report Writing for CJS Majors

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course integrates technical writing skills and discipline specific report writing elements. With its emphasis on writing that covers ethics, investigative reporting, and interpersonal skills, this course demonstrates not only what information should go into reports, but also how to write this information well. This course is designed to enhance the knowledge of students by providing exposure to key elements of effective report writing communication methods and awareness. This course creates baseline awareness and actions to produce complete, concise, clear, correct, courteous, and legible reports. To augment report-writing strategies, engaging dialogue within the classroom will be initiated on seamless best practices in compliance with sample department guidelines and procedures.

## **CJS 424**

### Computer Crimes

*Prerequisite: All CJS 100-level courses*

This course examines all aspects of cybercrime from emerging global crimes of the Internet, to criminological perspectives on cybercrime, to investigating and prosecuting cybercrimes. It provides an overview of emerging global crimes, challenges faced by law enforcement, and the underlying reasons for the rise in such activities. Students will focus on the role of the cybercriminal, the victim, and the cybercriminal's impact on the criminal justice system.

## **CJS 440♦**

### Criminal Justice Capstone II

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: All required CJS courses*

Students will build upon concepts addressed in CJS 230: Criminal Justice Capstone I, and the entire CJS Curriculum bringing together all of the essential elements of the criminal justice system. This course is designed to develop leadership skills and to discuss and explore economic, social, cultural, and political trends in the Criminal Justice profession. Students will apply the information acquired in the core curriculum to engage in simulations involving various issues that arise in this field. Simulations focus on the roles of the parties involved in the day-to-day functioning of the criminal justice system, as well as the ethical issues faced by each party. As part of the simulation process, students will also focus on proposed resolutions. Writing assignments will be integrated into the simulations. These assignments are designed to enhance students' understanding of the issues and proposed resolutions presented during classroom activities.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

## **Communication (COM)**

## **COM 112**

### Effective Speech Communication

This course provides study and practice in oral communication, written speech construction, rhetorical devices, and presentational skills. Organization and development of ideas, diction, clarity of expression, and the interaction of verbal and non-verbal behavior are all emphasized. Students taking this course online will need access to a webcam and a microphone.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **COM 202**

Intercultural Communication

*Prerequisite: ENG 101*

This course examines the concept of valuing differences by developing skills in understanding and working with persons from backgrounds different from the student's own, including differences in work ethic, ethnicity, gender, age, socioeconomic status, education, and sexual orientation. Through class assignments, this course also requires students to apply, in their day-to-day activities, the intercultural communication skills that they have acquired during the class.

## **COM 312**

Practical Reasoning

*Prerequisites: BIS 111, ENG 103, COM 112, HUM 102, and MAT 101 or MAT 102*

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of informal logic, practical reasoning, and argumentation. The course will build the core set of skills required to identify faulty reasoning, analyze arguments, and construct valid arguments.

## **Cooperative Work Experience (CWE)**

### **CWE 098**

Associate Pre Co-operative Education Workshop

*Prerequisite: 30 credits toward the associate degree credits must be completed.*

### **CWE 099**

Bachelor's Pre-Cooperative Education Workshop

*Prerequisite: 105 credits toward the bachelor's degree must be completed*

### **CWE 104**

Business Administration/Management (Associates) Cooperative Work Experience

### **CWE 116**

Paralegal Studies (Associates) Cooperative Work Experience

### **CWE 227**

Criminal Justice Cooperative Work Experience

*Prerequisites: CJS 101 and CJS 104*

This elective course requires a supervised internship in an approved criminal justice setting. The Co-op is an excellent opportunity for students to put their working knowledge of the criminal justice system into action. By placing themselves in the environment where their learning comes to life, students will gain hands-on experience in the field of criminal justice.

### **CWE 304**

Business Administration/Management (Bachelor's) Cooperative Work Experience

### **CWE 320**

Information Technology/Technology Management (Bachelor's) Cooperative Work Experience



# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **CWE 406**

Accounting Cooperative Work Experience

*Prerequisite: CWE 099*

Students planning to take cooperative work education (Co-op) for their bachelor's degree must first take a preparatory workshop to prepare for the Co-op program. The prerequisite workshop must be taken after completion of 90 credits for the bachelor's degree program. All cooperative work experiences are optional. The supervised work experiences provide students with the opportunity to observe and participate in actual organizational processes in their area of special interest. A comprehensive work report is required of all students. To participate in Co-op, students must consult with their Program Advisor. Students must typically hold a 2.0 GPA to participate. Students who fall below the required GPA must obtain a waiver.

## **CWE 413**

Paralegal (Bachelor's) Cooperative Work Experience

## **CWE 423**

Business Administration (Bachelor's) Cooperative Work Experience

## **CWE 427**

CJS Cooperative Work Experience

*Prerequisites: All CJS 100-level courses and CWE 099*

## **Economics (ECO)**

### **ECO 101**

Macroeconomics

Macroeconomics is a principles course that focuses on the aggregate economic variables of employment, output, and prices. The course serves as both an introduction to economics and as a survey of basic models of macroeconomic analysis. Topics include an investigation of the nature, scope, and methodology of economics; elementary models of supply, demand and comparative statics; national income accounting; the business cycle, employment, and price level determination; fiscal policy; and money and banking and monetary policy.

### **ECO 102**

Microeconomics

Microeconomics is a principles course that focuses on the behavior of households and firms as economic agents. Topics include a review of the basics, including the nature of the economics discipline, elementary models of supply and demand and comparative statics; an extension of supply and demand analysis through own-price elasticity with applications; the theory of the firm under perfect competition and pure monopoly; resource pricing and input decisions, and the microeconomic aspects of international trade.

### **ECO 340**

International Economics

*Prerequisites: A grade of C or above in ECO 101 and ECO 102. MAT 102, MAT 109, and MAT 210 are recommended.*

International Economics presents an in-depth study of international trade. Students will analyze why nations trade and invest, the gains from trade and investment, and the magnitude of these activities. Topics include trade restrictions, the costs of protection, foreign exchange markets, and the balance of payments.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **ECO 350**

### Managerial Economics

*Prerequisites:* A grade of C or above in ECO 101 and ECO 102. MAT 102, MAT 109, and MAT 210 are recommended.

Managerial Economics applies microeconomic theory to practical business applications, focusing on pricing, production, and resource allocation issues useful in decision-making. Topics include demand, the theory of the firm, production and costs, pricing decisions, demand estimation, game theory, and the theory of risk.

## **English (ENG)**

### **ENG 101**

#### English Composition

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites:* Placement into college-level English.

Students will develop clear, logical, and forceful expository writing skills with emphasis on planning, structuring, developing, and documenting essays. Readings, observations, and discussions provide students with a basis for writing about themselves and their world. Research techniques are also included. This course is required of all students.

### **ENG 103♦**

#### Rhetoric and Research

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite:* ENG 101

This course focuses on the shift from introductory modes of writing explored in English 101 to higher order, objective, academic writing used in various disciplines and professions. Emphasis is placed on critical reading, thinking, writing, and research for different rhetorical modes and audiences. This course also introduces the research process and APA format as the basis for future collegiate coursework. This course is required for all majors after completing English 101 with a grade of C or above.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

### **ENG 202**

#### Introduction to Literature

*Prerequisite:* ENG 101

This course focuses on reading, writing, and discussion about significant works of literature through the genres of short fiction, drama, and poetry. Students will be introduced to literary terminology, thematic devices, and critical interpretations of the texts.

### **ENG 205**

#### American Literature

*Prerequisite:* ENG 101

This course will examine some of the most important literary trends in American literature with an emphasis on the relation of literature to American history and culture. The course provides a general introduction to literary theory and focuses on critical analysis of selected texts.

### **ENG 325**

#### Shakespeare in Context

*Prerequisite:* ENG 101

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

The course explores Shakespeare's works in an historical, political, and social context and examines how and why his work still resonates with audiences. The course emphasizes discussion, application of literary theory, research, and creative and expository writing to analyze Shakespeare's comedies, tragedies, histories, and sonnets. Students may be required to participate in dramatic readings and presentations as well as attend film and stage productions.

### **ENG 330**

Contemporary Literature

*Prerequisite: ENG 101*

Experience the contemporary work (1970-present) of selected poets, fiction writers, and dramatists who have explored major societal issues such as sexuality, religion, and war. Students will be exposed to literary theory and will focus on major literary concepts such as aesthetic distance, art and morality, authenticity, and ambiguity. This course emphasizes discussion, debate, and written expression of themes, thematic devices, and critical analysis of the selected texts.

### **Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management (ENT)**

#### **ENT 200**

Introduction to Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management

*Prerequisite: BUS 100*

Students explore entrepreneurial processes and outcomes in this introductory course. Opportunity identification through analysis of industry niches will be reviewed. Students will develop the skills needed in order to turn a business opportunity into reality. Business plans, launch decisions, and obtaining risk capital will be studied.

#### **ENT 225**

Accounting, Finance, and Tax for Smaller Businesses

*Prerequisites: ACC 201 or ACC 105 and ENT 200*

Accounting systems, financial plans, and budgets for small businesses are some of the material covered in this course. Financing sources for start-up and growing businesses are examined. Income tax considerations in choosing a type of business organization are discussed.

#### **ENT 280**

Entrepreneurial Marketing

*Prerequisites: MKT 101 and ENT 200*

Focus is placed on marketing concepts as applied in the real world by entrepreneurs. Entrepreneurial marketing topics are presented, including customer segmentation, product/service development, marketing promotion, and distribution channel development.

#### **ENT 401**

Entrepreneurial Strategies and Tactics

*Prerequisites: ENT 225 and ENT 280*

Students will consider the various types of entrepreneurial entry strategies, factors influencing the selection of an appropriate strategy, and the translation of that strategy into effective tactics.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## Finance (FIN)

### FIN 100

#### Introduction to Personal Finance

This course prepares students to become informed consumers of financial information and provides the skills and knowledge needed to effectively manage personal spending and make appropriate financial decisions. Topics presented include the following: the proper use of credit, funding education, insurance and risk management, budgeting skills, savings and checking account management, and the protection of assets and future income.

### FIN 105

#### Fundamentals of Finance

*Prerequisite: ACC 105*

This course will provide students with a solid foundation in the principles of finance as they apply in the real world. Students will develop an understanding of business financial operations, financial performance measures, financial decisions and their impact upon performance, budget creation and management, and the use of finance skills to drive a business forward.

### FIN 201

#### Introduction to Finance

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: ACC 201*

This course covers the major concepts and techniques of financial management. The following topics will be emphasized: the time value of money, capital budgeting, financial statement analysis, financial forecasting, short-term financial management, and the role of financial management in the corporation.

### FIN 401

#### Financial Analysis

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: FIN 201*

This course helps students develop the skills they will need for making financial information management decisions in the context of planning and controlling the business enterprise. This course will emphasize the development of decision-making criteria in dealing with topics such as financial planning, capital budgeting, financing international trade, working capital, risk assessment, interest rates, debt, and equity management.

## Healthcare Administration (HCA)

### HCA 101

#### Introduction to Healthcare

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: ENG 101, BIS 111, and COM 112*

This course introduces the discipline of healthcare administration and the essential communication and relationship, management, leadership, professionalism, and business skills consistent with the roles held by today's healthcare leaders.

### HCA 210♦

#### Healthcare Delivery in the US

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

*Prerequisites: HCA 101 and ENG 103. Prerequisites for PHA majors: PHA 101 and ENG 103.*

This course introduces and describes the healthcare delivery system and the resources that comprise it. Topics include the theoretical basis for the system, its history and development, as well as its overall planning, organization, management, evaluation, quality, professions, and its major health policy issues.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

## **HCA 220**

Cultural Awareness for Health and Human Services Professionals

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

This course explores cultural competence and the set of behaviors, knowledge, attitudes, and policies that enable professionals to perform effectively and ethically in cross-cultural situations. Topics include health disparities based on race, ethnicity, class, gender, sexual orientation, immigrant status, religion, and other social and cultural markers, making it critically necessary for healthcare professionals to be equipped to address the needs of a diverse population.

## **HCA 240**

Healthcare Law and Ethics

*Prerequisites: ENG 103 and HCA 210*

This course introduces the student to the U.S. legal system and provides an overview of the laws and regulations applicable to healthcare. Special emphasis is placed on contemporary health care situations and ethical dilemmas.

## **HCA 320**

Public and Community Health

*Prerequisites: HCA 210 and HCA 220*

This course introduces the field of public health and epidemiology and emphasizes the socio-cultural factors associated with the distribution and etiology of health and disease. Topics include epidemiologic concepts and principles in the practice of managing the health of populations and communities, determining ways in which health providers, community leaders, and community residents view health problems, and using objective data as a means to develop health intervention strategies.

## **HCA 335**

Healthcare Marketing

*Prerequisites: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

This course examines the basic marketing principles and applies them to the healthcare field. Topics include the various healthcare delivery models as changers of healthcare marketing, the diversity of the health care consumer's definition of care, and the distinction between individual patients versus corporate America as a customer.

## **HCA 445**

Healthcare Economics

*Prerequisites: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

This course explores the economic influences and underpinnings of the healthcare delivery system. Topics include an examination of the current system of financing health care and the factors affecting it, budgetary concepts, and financial management.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## HCA 460

### Health Policy

*Prerequisites: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

This course examines the process of healthcare policy development at the federal and state levels, the role of constituencies in policy formation, and the role of politics in healthcare.

## HCA 480

### Healthcare Administration Capstone

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: HIA 340*

This course is designed as the culminating experience in the healthcare administration program. Its focus is on the evaluation, integration, and synthesis of the knowledge, skills, and competencies of general education and healthcare administration courses.

## Health Information Administration (HIA)

### HIA 310♦

#### Advanced Quality Management and Performance Improvement in Healthcare

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

This course focuses on the management of quality and performance improvement processes in healthcare. Topics covered include benchmarking, utilization and resource management, risk management, case management, and critical paths. Special emphasis is placed upon the measurement of outcomes and analysis of clinical data to identify trends that demonstrate quality, safety, and effectiveness of healthcare.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

### HIA 320

#### HIPAA For The Healthcare Manager

*Prerequisites: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

This course examines HIPAA and privacy policies and procedures for the access, use, protection, and disclosure of information associated with treatment, payment, or healthcare operations. Topics include Protected Health Information (PHI), determining patient verification and identity management, E-discovery, business associate agreements, breach management, and mandatory reporting. Other topics include evaluating internal and external security threats & vulnerabilities to include cyber-attacks, phishing, ransomware, malware, disasters, medical identity theft, and inappropriate access.

### HIA 340♦

#### Health and Human Services Research Methods

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites for HCA and HIA majors: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

*Prerequisites for HSL majors: MAT 109 and HSL 210. Prerequisites for PHA majors: HCA 210 and MAT 109.*

This course builds upon the essentials of healthcare statistics by focusing on research methodologies, data acquisition, and the application of research ethics. Emphasis on literature review and evaluation, study design and approach, and data collection and analysis.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## HIA 350

### Electronic Health Records and Health Information Exchange

*Prerequisites: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

This course focuses on the use of electronic health records and information governance as an organization-wide framework for managing information. Topics include forms and EHR screen design and control, the evaluation of policy initiatives that influence data integrity, integration, interfaces, data quality, data reliability, data interchange standards, and health information exchange and interoperability. Emphasis on the use of secondary data sources and educational tools and programs related to access to patient portals, personal health records, patient safety, and the use of mobile applications.

## HIA 370

### HIM Compliance

*Prerequisites: All required 100 and 200-level HCA and HIT courses must be completed.*

This course examines the elements of a compliance program including associated policies and procedures, training and education, and auditing and monitoring. Compliance principles for healthcare settings including hospital outpatient services, physician practices, long-term care facilities, inpatient rehabilitation, home health, long-term acute care, and behavioral health are closely examined. Examples of audit tools including ambulatory coding review worksheets, audit summary sheets, and coding and DRG validation forms are discussed.

## HIA 400

### Healthcare Data Analytics

A grade of C or above is required for this course.

*Prerequisites: All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled for healthcare majors and MAT 109 for non-healthcare majors.*

This course focuses on the analysis of data to identify trends (e.g., patient quality, patient safety, effectiveness of healthcare, structure, and use of health information and healthcare outcomes, and public health trending).

## HIA 480

### Strategic Planning and Organizational Development in Healthcare

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: All 300-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

This course focuses on fundamental leadership skills, assessing the impact of organizational change, and the analysis of human resource strategies for organizational best practices in healthcare. Focus areas include strategic planning, critical thinking, benchmarking, change management theories, organizational design, and assessing and evaluating the impact of change in workflows on employee performance and behavior. Other topics include the development of interprofessional relationships, evaluating staffing levels and productivity and provide feedback to staff regarding performance, and developing department policies and productivity standards.

## HIA 497

### HIA Professional Practice Workshop

*Prerequisites: All required 300-level courses must be completed.*

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Science degree program in Health Information Administration (HIA) must enroll in this workshop prior to enrolling in HIA 499 HIA Professional Practice Experience (PPE).

Students must secure required clearances necessary for PPE placement. Behavioral and academic expectations are discussed in order to prepare students for a successful Professional Practice Experience.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

Students who reside outside of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania must satisfy the requirements of the PPE through successful completion of an applied project.

## **HIA 498**

### **Health Information Administration Capstone**

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: All 300 and 400-level courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

This course is taken in the final term session of study in the HIA program. Case studies are designed to challenge critical thinking and problem solving from a managerial perspective, and provide an opportunity for the demonstration, synthesis, and application of knowledge and skills acquired during the program of study.

## **HIA 499**

### **HIA Professional Practice Experience**

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: HIA 497, Approval of Healthcare Site and Approval of Faculty Chair*

HIA students enroll in the professional practice experience (PPE) course in their final term of study. This course is designed and supervised to reinforce didactic instruction and includes program-coordinated experience at professional practice sites. Each student must complete a minimum of 40 hours of externally supervised activity before graduation. The PPE does not prohibit a paid internship. The externally supervised activity relates to higher-level competencies and results in a learning experience for the student and/or a deliverable to a practice site. Simulation activities designed to replicate PPEs are permitted but cannot totally replace the required 40 hours minimum of an externally supervised activity PPE. Students who reside outside of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania must complete an applied project.

## **History (HIS)**

### **HIS 105**

#### **United States History I**

In this course, students study United States history from the Age of Discovery/Exploration to the end of the Civil War, with emphasis on political developments, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural achievements. Students are encouraged to compare/contrast some of these developments/achievements to contemporary issues.

### **HIS 320**

#### **African Civilizations**

A survey of Africa's contributions to world history and civilizations from 5000 B.C.E. to 1800 C.E. is presented with an intensive analysis of the major issues in African civilizations. Students will learn about different African civilizations and what roles these civilizations played in other world civilizations.

## **Health Information Technology (HIT)**

### **HIT 100**

#### **Medical Terminology**

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

This course examines the structure of the language of medicine with an emphasis on analysis of components, meaning, spelling, and pronunciation. The student will build a medical vocabulary applicable to body systems, the clinical laboratory, diagnostic testing, and healthcare in general.



# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## HIT 101

### Introduction to Health Information Management

*Prerequisite: HIT 100*

This course introduces the discipline of Health Information Management (HIM). Emphasis is placed upon the history of healthcare, organization of healthcare delivery in the United States, and the evolution of the HIM profession including the exploration of career opportunities. Students are introduced to the medical record including types and content and health record documentation, documentation requirements, and the characteristics of data quality and integrity.

## HIT 200

### Statistical Applications in Healthcare

*Prerequisites: BIS 111 and a grade of C or above in SCI 250*

This course focuses on the calculation of statistics in healthcare operations. Topics covered include healthcare statistics formulas (i.e., discharge days, length of stay (LOS), percent of occupancy, autopsy, birth, death, and infection rates) and types of data analytics (i.e., descriptive, diagnostic, predictive, prescriptive). Emphasis on data visualization, report generation, data presentation, and data interpretation. Other topics include research methods, research designs, and research ethics, including the role of the IRB.

## HIT 215

### Legal Issues in Health Information Management

*Prerequisite: HIT 101 must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

The course examines healthcare legal terminology and legislative and regulatory processes within the scope of Health Information Management. Topics covered include the impact of privacy on healthcare operations, including but not limited to accessing, divulging, releasing, or transferring protected health information (PHI), authentication for release of protected health information, breach management, and health information exchange. The HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules are examined with an emphasis on implementation, notice of privacy practices, protected health information (PHI), accounting of PHI disclosures, and patient right to view/access to PHI, unreasonable measures. Other topics include retention and destruction methods, mandatory reporting (e.g., state reportable diseases and events), policies for employee use of social media, and admissibility of health records per Federal Rules of Evidence and the Uniform Rules of Evidence.

## HIT 218

### Healthcare Reimbursement

*Prerequisites: HIT 220 and HIT 225 must be completed for HIT students. HCA 101 must be completed for HCA students.*

This course provides an intense focus on the evaluation of revenue cycle processes and compliance with regulatory requirements and reimbursement methodologies. Topics include validating the accuracy of chargemaster and encounter forms, appeals letters, and case mix management. Emphasis on calculating case mix index and its impact on reimbursement.

## HIT 220

### ICD-10-CM Coding

*Prerequisite: SCI 270*

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the principles and conventions of the ICD-10-CM coding system. Emphasis is on the assignment, validation, evaluation of diagnostic codes, and the interpretation of official coding guidelines. Other topics include ensuring health record documentation

---

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

supports the diagnosis, reflects the patient's progress, clinical findings, and discharge status. Students will also interpret the results of computer-assisted coding software.

### HIT 221

#### Advanced ICD Coding & Virtual PPE

*Prerequisite: HIT 220*

This course includes advanced concepts, principles, and conventions of the ICD-10-CM coding system and will introduce the ICD-10-PCS coding system. Students will assign diagnostic and procedural codes, diagnostic groupings, including DRGs, and evaluate case mix analysis in accordance with current regulations and established guidelines. Special emphasis is placed upon coding compliance strategies, auditing, reporting, and coding quality monitors. The AHIMA Virtual Lab is used in this course.

### HIT 225

#### CPT/Outpatient Coding

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: SCI 270*

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the principles and conventions of the CPT coding system. Emphasis is on the assignment, validation, evaluation of and outpatient/physician procedural codes, and the interpretation of official coding guidelines. Other topics include ensuring health record documentation supports the diagnosis and reflects the patient's progress, clinical findings, procedures performed, discharge status, and interpreting the results of computer-assisted coding software for accurate selection of codes.

### HIT 226

#### Advanced CPT Coding & Virtual PPE

*Prerequisite: HIT 225*

This course includes advanced concepts, principles, and conventions of the CPT and HCPCS coding systems. Students will assign procedural codes and groupings, including APCs, in accordance with current regulations and established guidelines. Special emphasis is placed upon coding compliance strategies, auditing, reporting, and coding quality monitors. The AHIMA Virtual Lab is used in this course.

This course includes advanced concepts, principles, and conventions of the CPT and HCPCS coding systems. Students will assign procedural codes and groupings, including APCs, in accordance with current regulations and established guidelines. Special emphasis is placed upon coding compliance strategies, auditing, reporting, and coding quality monitors. The AHIMA Virtual Lab is used in this course.

### HIT 230

#### Information Systems for Health Information Technology

*Prerequisites: HIT 101 or HCA 101 must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

This course focuses on the use and exchange of health information technology in the delivery of healthcare and related operations. Application design and use and software applications (e.g., billing, coding, document imaging, electronic health record, grouping, natural language processing, electronic health record (EHR), personal health record (PHR), quality improvement, record tracking, registries, release of information), and electronic health record certification (e.g., Office of National Coordinator for Health Information Technology) are examined. Data governance, data interchange standards, and data management processes (e.g., acquiring, validating, storing, protecting, and processing data to ensure accessibility, reliability, and timeliness) are explored. Other topics include consumer engagement activities, assessing patient engagement, portal management, health literacy, and the use of personal health records.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## HIT 250♦

Managing Quality and Performance Improvement in HIM

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: ENG 103 must be completed and HIT 200 must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

This course provides comprehensive coverage of the theory and practice of performance and quality improvement in healthcare organizations and human resource strategies for organizational best practices.

Topics include managing change, mergers and acquisitions, using project management tools for change management, and financial management processes. Other topics include assessing training needs (e.g., job analysis), developing training learning objectives, designing and developing training materials, and implementing and evaluating training programs.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

## HIT 297

HIT Professional Practice Workshop

*Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Chair required*

Students enrolled in the Associate in Science degree program in Health Information Technology (HIT) must enroll in this workshop prior to enrolling in HIT 298 HIT Professional Practice Experience (PPE). Students seeking an off-site internship must secure required clearances necessary for PPE placement. Behavioral and academic expectations are discussed in order to prepare students for a successful Professional Practice Experience. Students completing an applied project as part of the PPE course are exempt from this workshop. Students who reside outside of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania must satisfy the requirements of the PPE through successful completion of an applied project.

## HIT 298

HIT Professional Practice Experience

A grade of C or above is required for this course.

*Prerequisites: This course is taken in the final term of study in the HIT program. HIT 250 completed or concurrently enrolled. HIT 297 required for off-site PPE students.*

HIT students enroll in the professional practice experience (PPE) course in their final term of study. This course is designed and supervised to reinforce didactic instruction and includes program-coordinated experience at professional practice sites. Each student must complete a minimum of 40 hours of externally supervised activity before graduation. The PPE does not prohibit a paid internship. The externally supervised activity relates to higher-level competencies and result in a learning experience for the student and/or a deliverable to a practice site. Simulation activities designed to replicate PPEs are permitted but cannot totally replace the required 40 hours minimum of an externally supervised activity PPE. Students who reside outside of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania must complete an applied project.

## Human Resource Management (HRM)

### HRM 201♦

Human Resource Management

*Prerequisite: ENG 103 or concurrently enrolled.*

A grade of C or above is required for HRM students.

This course is a survey of the management function from the human resources perspective, with an introduction and overview of human resources practice areas such as employment law and compliance, recruitment, selection, training and development of staff, compensation and benefits, motivation, and performance appraisal. Students will be challenged to examine human resources situations and apply their knowledge.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **HRM 306**

### Managing Employment Law

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

This course explores government regulations and legal precedents affecting human resource management. The focus will be on how to maintain legal compliance in a business setting and is designed to inform students of the impact employment-related statutory and decisional law have upon human resource managers and employees. Case studies will broaden students' exposure to the many ways compliance can affect a company's morale, bottom line, and legal exposure.

## **HRM 310**

### Training Development and Design

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

In this course, students will consider various theoretical models of training and development as well as the impact of effective training and development programs on successful organizations. The course will focus on needs assessment, performance based objectives, return on investment, and evaluation techniques. Students will identify ways in which training and development affect turnover, employee satisfaction, engagement, and morale.

## **HRM 330**

### HR Information Systems

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

In this course, students will focus on selection, implementation, and maintenance of HR information systems. Key applications such as staffing, performance management, total compensation, compliance, and workforce planning will be examined.

## **HRM 350**

### Human Capital Management

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

Students will learn a strategic approach to managing employees. Recruitment and retention practices will be discussed. Legal requirements, case studies, and best practices will be utilized to determine how to apply diverse practices to specific situations including human resource planning process, forecasting methods, performance management, affirmative action, and succession planning.

## **HRM 380**

### Labor and Employee Relations

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

This course explores the bargaining relationship, arbitration techniques, collective bargaining content, and the use of mediation in resolving conflict, as well as relationship and conflict management. The course will review how the industrial relations system in the United States works in general, as well as specific areas such as the future of unions in the United States, comparisons with the industrial relation systems of other countries, relationships with human resource management models, various models of dispute resolution, issues in labor-management cooperation, and differences and similarities between public and private sector industrial relations. General business relationship management will also be explored.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## HRM 395

### Total Rewards

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

Students will examine basic concepts and components of developing a total rewards system. Strategic and operational decisions in the design and coordination of a rewards system will be utilized. Topics will include job analysis, job evaluation, designing pay structures, pay-for-performance plans, performance appraisals, benefits, international pay systems, and legal issues in compensation.

## HRM 410

### Organizational Development

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

Organizational development is planned change designed to bring about a specific result, through an ongoing, systematic process. The course covers the history, and methods, of organizational development. Learners will examine the formal and informal functions of organizations based on a systems model. Learners will also learn to analyze and solve organizational problems using a step-by-step method of diagnosis and intervention.

## HRM 420

### Global HR and Diversity

*Prerequisite: HRM 201*

This course examines cultural differences in values and attitudes, which may affect international HRM effectiveness, staffing, compensation, employee relations, law and compliance, as well as the challenges of managing a global workforce. Issues such as offshoring, outsourcing, and asynchronous teamwork will be investigated. The course will place a special emphasis on diversity within domestic HRM as well as globally.

## HRM 450♦

### HRM Capstone

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: All 300-level HRM courses must be completed.*

As Human Resources evolves, it is vital that HR professionals be well versed in strategic management in order to more closely align HRM with business objectives. This course emphasizes the strategic management process from the HR perspective. Course materials and case studies will explore strategic alignment, balanced scorecard principles, and analysis. Students will complete a research-based capstone paper as well as a hands-on human resources project. A standardized test will be administered to measure academic achievement across the curriculum.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

## Human Services Leadership (HSL)

### HSL 101

#### Introduction to Human Services Leadership

*Prerequisite: ENG 101*

This course explores career opportunities in the field of human services, including, but not limited to, personal care administration, mental health support, and substance abuse services. Students will set professional goals, examine career trends, and receive an overview of current topics in the field of human services. Students will also gain a historical perspective of the human services profession to understand how the field has evolved, and the ways it has yet to evolve.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## HSL 105

### Human Development

*Prerequisite: PSY 101*

This course examines the human lifespan from conception to death through a psychological, cultural, and biological perspective. Students will learn to recognize developmentally appropriate behavior, deviations from conventional wisdom regarding human development, and other cultural considerations for working with individuals and communities.

## HSL 201♦

### Basic Helping and Counseling Skills

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: ENG 101*

This course introduces the theory and knowledge bases of prevention, intervention, and maintenance strategies. Students will learn how to assess and analyze the needs of clients or client groups through observation, interviewing, and active listening. An emphasis is placed on the identification and use of appropriate resources and referrals, group facilitation, and the use of consultation.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

## HSL 210

### Human Services Delivery Systems

*Prerequisites: HSL 101 and ENG 103*

This course covers the range and characteristics of human services delivery systems and organizations, populations served, and needs to be addressed by human services professionals. Among the topics covered are the significant models used to conceptualize and integrate prevention, maintenance, intervention, rehabilitation, and healthy functioning. Also examined are the systemic causes of poverty and its implications, national and global social policies and their influence on human service delivery, and constituency building, and other advocacy skills such as lobbying, grassroots movements, and community development and organizing.

## HSL 250

### Case Management Skills

*Prerequisite: HSL 210*

This course builds on responding to human needs by examining the roles and responsibilities of human services case managers, and the role of effective communication, particularly in listening, responding to, and assessing client needs and strengths. Topics also include formats and standards used for clinical documentation of services provided, monitoring care based on identified goals, and coordinating care on a team.

## HSL 280

### Group Dynamics

*Prerequisite: HSL 210*

This course introduces theories associated with group behavior in organizations and society. Students will also learn about applications of group interventions as a therapeutic strategy in human services delivery.

## HSL 290♦

### HSL Practicum I

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

*Prerequisites: HSL 105, HSL 201, and HSL 210*

Students enrolled in the Human Services Leadership program are required to complete a field experience such as a practicum or internship, which occurs in a human services setting. The practicum is designed to provide an environment and context to integrate the knowledge, theory, skills, and professional behaviors that are concurrently being taught in the classroom. The field experience is no less than 250 clock hours.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

## **HSL 320**

Violence and Trauma in Society

*Prerequisite: HSL 210*

Students will learn about the prevalence of violence and trauma in society, as well as the impact that traumatic experiences have on one's growth and well-being. This course examines the neurological changes that take place after a person is exposed to trauma, and equips students with strategies for working with survivors of violence, abuse, and other stressors (both acute and chronic).

## **HSL 330**

Ethics in Human Services Leadership

*Prerequisite: HSL 210*

Students will apply the ethical standards outlined by the National Organization for Human Services/Council for Standards in Human Service Education to specific case studies relevant to the field of human services. Students will also develop a personal code of ethics, which merges their personal values and professional expectations.

## **HSL 390**

Current Trends and Treatment Approaches in Substance Abuse Care

*Prerequisite: HSL 210*

This course focuses on the ever-changing political, cultural, and scientific trends of substance abuse care in the United States. Students will use current research to build a repository of best practices in substance abuse intervention based on culturally sensitive resources.

## **HSL 400**

Advanced Helping & Counseling Skills

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: HSL 201*

This course provides students an opportunity to develop advanced counseling techniques. Introduced throughout the course are complex ideas such as case formulation, therapeutic humor, and professional self-disclosure. Students are encouraged to study therapeutic techniques while also developing their natural voice and counseling style.

## **HSL 401♦**

HSL Practicum II

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: HSL 290 and HSL 400*

Students enrolled in the Human Services Leadership program are required to complete a field experience such as a practicum or internship, which occurs in a human services setting. The practicum is designed to provide an environment and context to integrate the knowledge, theory, skills, and professional behaviors that are concurrently being taught in the classroom. The field experience is no less than 350 (may include

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

250 from associate level) clock hours of field experience with at least 100 of these clock hours occurring in the junior and senior years.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

### **HSL 410♦**

Human Services Policy and Advocacy

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: HSL 210 and HIA 340*

Students will evaluate policies and create processes to effect social change through advocacy work at all levels of society, including community development, community and grassroots organizing, and local and global activism. Students will study social movements throughout the United States and create a personal "change agent plan" to implement as a human services professional.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

### **Humanities (HUM)**

#### **HUM 102**

Introduction to Ethics

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

This course is an introduction to the nature of ethical thinking. The course will explore the methods and concepts associated with the field of ethics, which are required to make value judgments about human behavior. The ethical problems will be approached from a global perspective through the humanities and social sciences.

#### **HUM 104**

Critical Thinking and Reading

This course emphasizes active reading, reading comprehension, and critical and analytical thinking. It will prepare students for future course content such as education, ethics, history and politics, science and the environment, race, ethnicity and gender, family issues and relations. Students will read, discuss, and analyze a variety of academic texts. Reaction papers, summaries, quizzes, and participation in class discussions will be required.

#### **HUM 105**

World Religions

The major world religions will be examined: Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam as well as a few small scale traditional religions from around the globe. The course explores these religions as a combination of doctrine, concept, worship, traditions, socio-economic conditions, and environment from a perspective of intercultural appreciation and understanding.

#### **HUM 107**

Introduction to Gender Issues

Explore the cultural, religious, socio-economic, and political forces that have shaped and defined gender issues historically. Topics such as marriage and the family, gender and race relations, identity and socialization, and work-related issues are discussed.



# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **HUM 108**

### Introduction to the African American Experience

Discover the history, methodology, and relevance of Afrocentricity within academia and the workplace. Topics covered include an overview of African American history, economics, politics, religion, and family. The understanding of these various topics fosters better race relations in America and the world.

## **HUM 226**

### The History of 20th Century Art

This course will examine the major movements in art history from the Impressionist period to the present. Through the study of historically significant paintings, the course will trace the movement of art from the middle of the 19th century to the present showing how key artists contributed to the progress of art.

## **HUM 275**

### Leadership and the Humanities

*Prerequisites: ENG 103 and HUM 102*

This course opens an inquiry into the relationship between leadership and ethics. The course will offer an exploration of ethical and leadership theory grounded in philosophy, literature, and political theory from the ancient period to the present. Special attention will be given to the application of these theories to contemporary problems in leadership and ethics.

## **HUM 300**

### The Great Thinkers

This course introduces some of the great thinkers and their writings from a variety of historical periods. These great thinkers raised questions about humanity that are still relevant to the modern world. The course will explore different ways of thinking which can be applied to other coursework, as well as the student's personal and professional life.

## **HUM 400**

### Western Intellectual History

*Prerequisites: 60 credits including ENG 103 and one upper-level Gen Ed core course.*

This course will engage the major movements in thought from the Enlightenment and its historical antecedents to the 20th century. The course will examine progress made in mathematics, science, literature, philosophy and the social sciences during this historical period. This is a Writing Enhanced course designed for students to engage in scholarly research and writing.

## **Information Security (ISC)**

### **ISC 310♦**

#### Information Security and Risk Management

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

Material presented in this course comes from the Information Security and Risk Management domain of the CISSP Common Body of Knowledge (CBK). Students will learn to define, describe, and discuss the planning, organization, and roles of individuals in identifying and securing an organization's information assets. Students will also learn to develop, use and recognize policies, procedures, and guidelines used in information security and risk management. Finally, students should be able to explain, from a management perspective, human resource issues as they relate to confidential, proprietary, and private information.

♦Writing Enhanced Course

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## ISC 325

Access Control, Security Assessment, and Security in the Software Development Lifecycle

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

Material presented in this course comes from the Identify & Access Management, Security Assessment & Testing, and Security in the Software Development Lifecycle domains of the CISSP Common Body of Knowledge (CBK). Students will learn to identify and apply access control concepts and methodologies, implementing these controls within centralized and decentralized environments across the enterprise's computer systems. Identifying, detecting, and correcting measures are emphasized in order to manage risks, vulnerabilities, and exposures within a system. Students will also learn security assessment and testing strategies, as well as methods and techniques to ensure security in the software development life cycle and the software development environment.

## ISC 415

Cybersecurity Analysis

*Prerequisite: ITN 144*

This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to protect networks and information systems through the use of Cybersecurity Analysis. The concepts presented in this course map to the exam objectives for CompTIA Cybersecurity Analyst certification (CySA+). The course covers knowledge and skills such as using proactive threat intelligence to manage organizational security and vulnerability activities, analyzing security monitoring data, and applying basic digital forensics techniques.

## ISC 425

Network Security and Security Operations

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

Material presented in this course comes from the Communications & Network Security and Security Operations domains of the CISSP Common Body of Knowledge (CBK). Students will learn the concepts, techniques, and methods used to ensure secure network design, components, and communication channels against network attacks. Students will also learn the various concepts and methodologies surrounding security operations including investigations, resource protection, incident response, change and configuration management, and business continuity and disaster recovery.

## Information Technology Networking (ITN)

### ITN 120

PC Fundamentals

*Prerequisite: BIS 111*

This course introduces students to the basics of computer hardware and software. In doing so, students gain the expertise to be able to build computer systems, acquire the knowledge needed to work with others in the support field, and develop expertise in basic computer systems. This course aligns with the outcomes of CompTIA's A+ Certification Exam and the TestOut PC Pro Certification Exam.

### ITN 130

Networking Fundamentals

This course focuses on designing, building, administering and troubleshooting computer network environments. Students will utilize cloud, mobile, and virtualization techniques in order to stay on top of emerging technologies. This course centers on the material from CompTIA's Network+ Certification Exam and the TestOut PC Pro Certification Exam. It is a vital part of becoming a better network administrator.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **ITN 144**

### Introduction to Network Security

*Prerequisite: ITN 130*

Students will develop a basic understanding of the network security field. Topics covered include general security concepts, data communication security, infrastructure security, and cryptography. The concepts presented in this course map to the exam objectives for CompTIA's Security+ exam.

## **ITN 201**

### Cloud Computing Foundations

*Prerequisite: ITN 130*

This course provides students an overview of fundamental cloud computing concepts, services, security, architecture, pricing, and support. Students will complete hands-on laboratories using Amazon Web Services, exploring topics including identity and access management, virtual private clouds, compute resources, scaling, and load balancing. The course addresses the core outcomes needed for students to prepare for the AWS Certified Cloud Practitioner examination.

## **ITN 220**

### Help Desk and Customer Support Concepts

*Prerequisite: ITN 120*

Students will delve into the material related to operating an IT Help Desk along with effective customer support concepts. Students will learn to recognize the skills, processes, technology, and information needed to run a successful help desk. Using real world computer support examples and case studies, students will learn how to support computer systems, software, and the customers who use them. Troubleshooting and customer service skills are emphasized so that students can apply these skills when they are in the field. Assigned research projects, using the Internet and other resources, provide the opportunity to explore help desk problems and solutions encountered in industry.

## **ITN 264**

### Wireless Network Security

*Prerequisite: ITN 144*

Students will learn basic wireless network security including vulnerabilities, security options, and costs connected with implementing secure wireless networks. Topics covered include wireless WANs and LANs, Bluetooth, Voice Over Internet Provider (VOIP), wireless cryptography, and designing and implementing a secure wireless network.

## **ITN 301**

### Linux Admin, Networking, & Security

*Prerequisites: ITN 144 and ITN 201*

This course provides hands-on experience in the installation, operation, troubleshooting, and administration of the Linux operating system for both workstations and servers. Coverage will include system administration, security, and the Linux client/server environment. Security issues related to Linux, including encryption, VPNs, and network troubleshooting utilities will be covered as well. This course addresses the material from CompTIA's Linux+ Certification Exam.

## **ITN 310**

### Routing & Switching I

*Prerequisite: ITN 201*

Students may receive credit for the ITN 310-311 sequence or ITN 312 but not both.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

This course focuses on configuring, managing and administering routers, switches, VLANs and Inter-VLAN routing within a routed IP Network. In developing an effective IP Network, students will build on the basic understanding of networks that they developed in ITN 130 to address more advanced elements of IP Networking. This competency addresses material from Cisco's ICND1 Certification Exam.

## ITN 311

### Routing & Switching II

*Prerequisite: ITN 310*

Students may receive credit for either the ITN 310-311 sequence or ITN 312 but not both.

This course focuses on the skills you will need to install, administer, and troubleshoot small to medium-sized enterprise branch networks. You will focus on utilizing LAN switching, IP routing and services, as well as a variety of LAN and WAN technologies. This class takes the background knowledge and skills acquired in ITN 312 and builds on it here to complete the Cisco ICND2 and prepare you for the CCNA certification. This course centers on the material from Cisco's ICND2 Certification Exam.

## ITN 405

### Ethical Hacking

*Prerequisite: ITN 144 and ITN 201*

In this course, students will learn the important skills of ethical hacking. These skills include information gathering, scanning, enumeration, sniffing, evasion, and attacking a system. Attention will be focused on the hacking of servers, applications, and wireless and wired networks. Subject matter will include Cloud security, cryptography, penetration testing, social engineering, and physical security.

## ITN 411

### Cloud Operations

*Prerequisite: ITN 201*

This course is designed to prepare participants to pursue entry-level DevOps, support, and cloud operations roles. It will also help prepare them to take the AWS SysOps Administrator – Associate exam. Emphasizing best practices in the AWS Cloud and recommended design patterns, this course will teach students how to solve problems and troubleshoot various scenarios.

## ITN 425♦

### IT Capstone in Networking and Network Security

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: All IT courses required for the bachelor's degree must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

The capstone serves as a final assessment of the program outcomes for the Networking and Network Security concentrations. Students assimilate the knowledge and skills they have acquired throughout their degree program. Working in teams, they analyze a case study, design and implement a network for the case company, and develop a security plan for the network they have designed. Project teams prepare a written proposal summarizing their findings and present their recommendations to classmates.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## Law (LAW)

### LAW 103

#### Business Law

A survey of the basics of the legal system as it applies to the legal environment of business is presented. The course covers basic business law concepts, including contract law, business forms and formation, the Uniform Commercial Code, and the regulatory environment of business.

## Legal Studies (LGL)

### LGL 100

#### The Paralegal Profession

Students receive an overview of key legal topics, which will prepare students for more in-depth coverage that occurs in the upper-level paralegal courses. Additionally, the course introduces students to typical paralegal duties and functions through hands-on paralegal assignments.

### LGL 102

#### Legal Research

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

Students receive hands-on training in the use and application of primary and secondary legal sources to real world fact scenarios, emphasizing the paralegal role in that process. The course covers all modern methods of legal research, including both traditional book-based legal research and electronic legal research tools.

### LGL 113♦

#### Legal Writing

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: ENG 101*

Focus on basic writing skills, grammar, punctuation, proofreading, and legal writing principles. Students will become familiar with legal writing principles through numerous writing assignments. Students will draft, revise, and critique various legal letters and internal memoranda. Assignments will utilize legal research skills and proper legal citation format. Note taking and listening skills will also be developed through in-class exercises.

♦*Writing Enhanced Course*

### LGL 117

#### Civil Litigation

*Prerequisites: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

Learn about the civil litigation process in both the federal and state court systems, emphasizing the paralegal role in that process. Students will learn practical skills related to preparing and conducting client and witness interviews; drafting pleadings, discovery, and settlement documents; and preparing for deposition and trial. The civil litigation paralegal's professional ethical responsibilities will be closely examined. This course will also introduce students to the basics of contract, tort, and evidence law in order to examine the civil litigation process effectively.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **LGL 201**

### Contract Law

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL or LAW courses must be completed*

*\*For students in the post-baccalaureate certificate program, LGL 102 and LGL 113 must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

Gain an understanding of the requirements for a legally enforceable contract and the arguments most commonly used to nullify a contract. Students will perform research using formbooks and case law, write specific sections of contracts, and then write a complete contract and an analysis of the contract for a final project.

## **LGL 206**

### Tort Law

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Probe the causes of action and available defenses under the law of torts. It includes a detailed examination of intentional torts, negligence, and strict liability law. The interaction of decisional and statutory law in the development of tort law will be discussed, as well as the role of insurance, and the ethical responsibilities of a practicing paralegal.

## **LGL 207**

### Criminal Law

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

*\*For students in the post-baccalaureate certificate program, all 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

Develop a basic understanding of the nature, purpose, principles, and doctrines of criminal law. Students will study the criminal justice process from arrest through trial, sentencing, and appeal, including an overview of the juvenile process. Students will learn the roles of the various participants in the criminal justice system. Students will explore the general principles of criminal liability, the material elements of substantive crimes, criminal defenses, and the constitutional rights of the accused. Students will perform various tasks undertaken by the paralegal in criminal practice, such as preparing pleadings, motions to suppress evidence, and protecting the constitutional rights of the accused.

## **LGL 215**

### Professional Legal Responsibility

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

*\*For students in the post-baccalaureate certificate program, all 100-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

Gain an understanding of the rules of professional responsibility. Students will analyze the rules, case applications of the rules, and related professional conduct forms and procedures. Students will learn to identify situations in which the rules apply and to formulate strategies to insure the rules are not violated.

## **LGL 219**

### Legal Technology

*Prerequisites: BIS 111 and all 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

*\*For students in the post-baccalaureate certificate program, LGL 102 and LGL 113 must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

Use legal databases and develop a clear understanding of how these databases are utilized through practical application projects. Students will receive instruction concerning electronic filing and information tools such as the federal PACER system, state and local electronic filing, and docket systems. Students will

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

be introduced to concepts and theories behind the creation, employment, and management of litigation support databases, and the most commonly used litigation database programs. In addition, students will learn the basics of some commonly used software that is particular to certain areas of legal practice.

### **LGL 220**

#### **Paralegal Capstone I**

*Prerequisite: All 200-level LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

This course is designed to facilitate assimilation of the skills and knowledge students have obtained from the LGL courses required for the associate degree. Students will have the opportunity to refresh and solidify their legal writing, legal research, and communication skills. Essential ethical issues will also be addressed.

Students will examine different areas of legal practice, different work situations, professional organizations, legal publications, and electronic databases. Students will research and investigate job opportunities available for paralegal associate degree graduates and develop an employment plan. They will also assess individual strengths, weaknesses, and career goals. This course will give students an opportunity to craft professional letters to businesses to obtain informational interviews and job interviews. Networking, cover letters, resumes, and interviewing will also be explored in detail.

### **LGL 304**

#### **Family Law**

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Explore substantive as well as procedural aspects of such topics as marriage, divorce, support, alimony, custody, equitable distribution, and protection from abuse through the study of statutes, case law, and rules of civil procedure. Students will apply knowledge through hands-on paralegal assignments.

### **LGL 305**

#### **Real Estate Law**

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Discover real property law, with an emphasis on real estate transactions and the tasks performed by lawyers and paralegals in representing buyers and sellers in the transfer of real property interests. This course includes analyses and discussions of major issues in real property law related to possession and ownership, easements and licenses, surveys, title examinations, title insurance, contracts for the transfer of interests in real estate (including sales and leases), deeds, mortgages and other encumbrances, financing, closings, as well as the ethical responsibilities of the real estate paralegal.

### **LGL 306**

#### **Immigration Law**

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

This course provides an overview of U.S. immigration law with an emphasis on the paralegal's role. It examines the legal framework of immigration law, the history of immigration law in the United States, and current policy considerations. Topics include preparation of visa applications, the admission and removal of immigrants and non-immigrants, citizenship and the naturalization process, and humanitarian relief. The course focuses on document organization and preparation, working with clients, litigation assistance, legal research & writing, and ethical considerations.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **LGL 308**

### Estate Law

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Focus on the concepts and tools of estate law and practice, emphasizing the paralegal role in that process. The course provides hands-on practice in dealing with estate planning and administration through lectures, demonstrations, and projects that require working with the language and forms common in the planning, probate, and administration of an estate.

## **LGL 309**

### Business Organizations

*Prerequisites: All 100-level LGL or LAW courses must be completed*

Learn the details of the law of business organizations and its practical application, emphasizing the paralegal role in that process. The course concentrates in detail on the variety of business formats (including sole proprietorships, partnerships, and publicly traded, professional, and close corporations), and the legal framework that governs formation, operation, and dissolution of business entities.

## **LGL 313♦**

### Advanced Legal Writing

*Prerequisites: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Develop professional legal writing skills by building on the practical work begun in the Legal Writing I and Legal Research classes. This course emphasizes the development of those critical writing and revision skills necessary for professional legal writing through the drafting of case briefs and legal memoranda, as well as pleadings and discovery documents. The basic principles of grammar and spelling, task-specific formatting, and the rules of legal citation will be reviewed and incorporated into each of the student's several practical application exercises.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

## **LGL 315**

### Advanced Legal Research

A grade of C or above is required in this course

*Prerequisite: LGL 219*

Build on the knowledge and skills obtained in LGL 102. Topics include the organization and hierarchy of the different legal authorities and how each legal authority assists in the research process. Students receive advanced instruction on the use of computerized legal research tools, such as Internet searches, Westlaw, and LexisNexis.

## **LGL 320**

### Advanced Legal Technology

*Prerequisite: LGL 219*

This hands-on course builds on the knowledge and skills acquired in LGL 219. Students will gain a greater understanding of the function and utility of specific technology tools, including case management, e-discovery and trial software so they can assist attorneys in ensuring a more effective and efficient litigation workflow. Through classroom exercises and written assignments, students will learn how to spot critical e-discovery issues and how to best resolve them. To better navigate the wealth of legal technology related issues and concepts, students will analyze federal and state case law, court rules, and ethical rules. Critical issues such as the use of mobile devices, social media, metadata, computer forensics, and cloud computing in the context of discovery, security, and confidentiality will also be examined. Students will learn advanced



## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

computer assisted research techniques using Westlaw, LexisNexis, and other research and investigative databases.

### **LGL 406**

#### Employment Law

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Students will examine the legal framework of the employer/employee relationship and the current law's practical application, emphasizing the paralegal role in that process. The course concentrates on the statutory requirements of today's labor laws, discrimination laws, hiring and firing restrictions and mandates, privacy in the workplace issues, sexual harassment regulations, and workplace safety rules.

### **LGL 407**

#### Advanced Criminal Law

*Prerequisite: LGL 207*

Build on the student's knowledge and skills acquired in LGL 207. Topics in the course will include a detailed discussion of criminal law statutes. Students will gain exposure to many aspects of a criminal law case, including the paralegal's duties with attorneys involved in the case, prosecutors, police, the client, and correctional agencies. Students will explore the criminal justice system including the pre-trial stage, lineups, trial, and other relevant procedures. A prerequisite for this course is a working knowledge of The Bill of Rights of the U.S. Constitution, and in particular, how it relates to the rights of the accused.

### **LGL 410**

#### Bankruptcy Law

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Gain familiarity with federal bankruptcy law and practice through a close examination of the bankruptcy code and the applicable procedural rules as they relate to bankruptcy chapters 7, 11, and 13 filings. Students will examine and discuss the ethical concerns of a bankruptcy paralegal. This course emphasizes the practical application of the student's knowledge of bankruptcy law through the preparation of a complete bankruptcy petition and all the related documents typically required for filing with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, as well as the preparation of common bankruptcy motions.

### **LGL 419**

#### Intellectual Property

*Prerequisite: All 100-level LGL courses must be completed*

Explore the legal concepts that underlie patents, trademarks, and copyrights. Students will learn methods used to research various intellectual property questions and become familiar with the forms most commonly employed in intellectual property

### **LGL 440♦**

#### Paralegal Studies Capstone II: Practical Skills and Regulation

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: All required LGL courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

This course provides a classroom simulation of a law office, offering students hands-on experience with many of the practical and professional activities in which civil litigation paralegals typically engage. In addition to individual projects, students will be divided into plaintiff and defendant teams and work together on certain projects, simulating team projects in a law office. Students will draft legal memoranda, prepare for a client interview, and draft and analyze pleadings, discovery documents, and motions. This course will give students an opportunity to review and enhance many of legal concepts and skills encountered previously in

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

their paralegal program, emphasizing the practical aspects of legal research, legal writing, and civil litigation. In addition, there will be an overview of the national paralegal associations—NFPA and NALA.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

### Mathematics (MAT)

#### MAT 010

##### Arithmetic & Elementary Algebra

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

This three-credit skills enhancement course is designed to increase students' academic readiness for college-level math courses. The course reviews computation and problem solving while concentrating on the concepts of beginning algebra. Percents, decimals, and fractions as well as signed numbers and powers (to include scientific notation) are covered. Beginning algebra topics of variables and expressions through solving linear equations, and the Cartesian coordinate system are included. Computer-assisted instruction is employed to facilitate students' abilities to engage in independent work. Students are expected to reflect back on the course content and seek additional means, through resources provided in this course, to continue restructuring thought patterns and reinforcing skills with regular practice. This course does not satisfy course requirements for any degree program.

#### MAT 101

##### Introduction to College Mathematics

*Prerequisite:* A grade of C or above in MAT 010 or placement into college-level mathematics.

Content begins with basic mathematical foundations and extends to include topics from finance and algebra such as simple and compound interest, investments, and loans. Concepts are interwoven with practical applications.

#### MAT 102

##### College Algebra

*Prerequisite:* MAT 101

Designed to provide the student with a solid foundation in quantitative thinking, this is a course in real number algebra that focuses on operations and properties. Abstract and practical problems are solved using algebraic methods. The course provides practice in the use of variables in expressions and equations, reading and writing mathematical symbols, algebraic problem-solving, functional analysis, and interpreting and creating graphs.

#### MAT 109

##### Statistics I

*Prerequisite:* MAT 101 for health majors; MAT 102 for all other majors

Students will be introduced to quantitative reasoning for solving a variety of statistical problems, including business-related problems. Content focuses on statistical studies, statistical graphs, descriptive statistics, elementary discrete probability, discrete probability distributions, continuous probability distributions, and estimation of unknown parameters by confidence intervals. Students learn to calculate measures of central tendency and variation, use probability to make statistical decisions, and interpret graphical and quantitative data. Use of the computer for processing data and interpretation of computer output is required.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **MAT 210**

### Statistics II

*Prerequisite:* A grade of C or above in MAT 109

Business Statistics II focuses on inferential statistics and the logic and application of hypotheses testing, correlation, simple regression, and multivariate analysis. Although parametric statistics is the focus, an introduction to several nonparametric methods may be included. Building on the understanding of simple designs, students learn the basics of two of the main branches of multivariate methodology, namely multiple regression and analysis of variance.

## **MAT 213**

### Calculus I

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite:* A grade of C or above in MAT 102

This course provides an introduction to calculus, especially as it applies to business, economics, and the sciences. Topics presented include limits and continuity, techniques of differentiation, and exponential and logarithmic functions. Indefinite and definite integrals may also be covered. When possible, the computer will be used to enhance concept development.

## **MAT 214**

### Calculus II

*Prerequisite:* MAT 213

Calculus II is a continuation of the study of calculus, especially as it applies to business, economics, and the sciences. Topics presented include techniques of integration, multivariable differentiation and integration, and an introduction to volumes of rotation and differential equations. When possible, the computer will be used to enhance concept development.

## **MAT 355**

### Logical Reasoning

*Prerequisites:* Any 100 or 200-level Mathematics class; MAT 101 or MAT 102 is recommended

This course engages students in critical analysis of propositions for evaluation of truth or falsity and of arguments for evaluation of validity or invalidity. Students analyze elementary arguments and logical fallacies, design truth tables, and evaluate categorical, disjunctive, and hypothetical syllogisms in symbolic and linguistic form. Students solve problems in natural language and symbolic form in deductive propositional logic, deductive predicate logic, and inductive logic. Among the latter topics are Mill's methods, arguments by analogy, statistical reasoning, and explanation. Students also investigate contributions of prominent logicians and interpret readings in logical analysis.

## **MAT 370**

### Applied Discrete Mathematics

*Prerequisite:* A grade of C or above in MAT 102

This course engages students in logical thinking leading to analysis of algorithms in mathematics, programming, and graphical and tree structures. Although there is some mathematical theory in this course, emphasis is on the practical nature of discrete mathematics. Students solve problems on Boolean and arithmetic circuits, logical form and equivalence, valid and invalid arguments, elementary number theory and proof, mathematical induction and recursion, and graphs, trees, circuits, and paths. By way of mini projects, students investigate Russell's Paradox and The Halting Problem, the duality principle, the pigeonhole principle, finite-state automata, and algorithm efficiency.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## Management (MGT)

### MGT 114

#### Essentials of Customer Service

*Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled for all students except Client Service and Quality Service Management programs.*

Students learn skills necessary for adaptability, techniques for problem solving, decision making and empowerment, creating customer satisfaction and understanding customer behavior. The course also addresses tenants of cultural awareness, service recovery, and professional accountability.

### MGT 119

#### Emotional Intelligence

*Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled for all students except Client Service and Quality Service Management programs.*

An overview of the tenants of Emotional Intelligence. The course includes content related to personal reputation, integrity, adaptability and self-awareness as it relates to becoming an effective service manager, personal and professional development.

### MGT 126

#### Organizations and People

*Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled for all students except Client Service and Quality Service Management programs.*

Students gain a foundation on organizational structure, branding, business etiquette, team building and being part of a company, barriers to effective management and change management. Topics are intended to provide the student with baseline knowledge, which can be used in a customer-facing work environment.

### MGT 130

#### Introduction to Supervision

*Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled*

Students learn foundations for human relations and supervision. Students explore organizational culture, change in the workplace, modern supervisory challenges, effective communication skills for supervisors, setting goals, managing group dynamics, and management of budgets. Business ethics in the workplace are examined through real world case studies.

### MGT 132

#### Process Management

*Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrently enrolled*

Students learn the basic concepts of managing projects, processes, management concepts, and quality management concepts. Students will also gain insight to the principles, practices, and tools of process management, and their commonalities. In addition, the course includes content on basic understanding and value of CRM (customer relationship management).

### MGT 204

#### Production and Operations Analysis

*Prerequisite: BUS 100*

This course provides an introduction to how operations managers handle the problems and issues they face on a daily basis. Students will have the opportunity to discuss the basic language, concepts, insights, and tools that operations managers utilize in order to gain a competitive advantage for their organizations.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **MGT 210♦**

### Applied Management Concepts

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisite: BUS 100*

Study management theory and functions, leadership, decision-making, organizations as systems, and organizational structure and design. The role of the manager as a planner, organizer, and director will also be discussed.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

## **MGT 306**

### Organizational Dynamics

*Prerequisite: MGT 210 or BUS 250*

Examine the ways in which formal organizations function as unique cultures with their own norms, expectations of members, styles of leadership, organizational personalities, and relationships outside the organization. Special emphasis will be put on topics relating to individual, interpersonal, team, and organizational dynamics.

## **MGT 310**

### Ethical Leadership

*Prerequisite: MGT 210 or BUS 250*

This course will focus on the ways current and emerging leaders can assess the values that influence their actions. There will be an examination of the ethical dilemmas of leadership, the foundations and context of moral judgment, the moral implication of decision making within an organization and its impact upon staff, morale, personal integrity, and citizens. Students will have the opportunity to evaluate the leadership role as it relates to the shaping of an organization's ethical culture. There will be an emphasis on critical thinking, normative decision-making, and the role of value in implementing policies and managing an ethical organization.

## **MGT 340**

### International Leadership

*Prerequisite: BUS 100*

This course will examine the evolution of international and global leadership and the necessary steps organizations conducting business in other countries must take to ensure their international and global leaders will be successful. The course will cover topics such as: international and global leadership in the context of culture, intercultural-communication, diversity and inclusion, intercultural conflict, acquiring and developing global leadership competencies, and leadership theories. This course also contributes to the preparation of students for leadership roles and responsibilities for global management opportunities.

## **MGT 360**

### Nonprofit Management

*Prerequisite: HSL 210 for HSL majors*

This course presents students with an opportunity to develop leadership and management skills to promote growth in nonprofit organizations. Students will learn to design and implement a plan of action, as well as evaluate the outcomes of the plan. As a part of the planning process, students will learn about human resources and volunteer management, grant and financial management, and risk management.

## **MGT 404**

### Operations Management

A grade of C or above is required for this course.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

*Prerequisites: MGT 210 or BUS 250, and MAT 109. BUS450 and MGT404 should not be taken concurrently.*  
Discover the direction and control of processes that convert resources into goods and services. Explore the broad areas of systems design, operation, and control. Operations management is the planning, control, and measuring of the progress of a project within the scope of a larger program body. As the global economy expands, these topics become increasingly important in the United States as we struggle to maintain our lead in productivity and competition.

## **MGT 405**

### **Strategic Management**

*Prerequisite: MGT210 or BUS 250*

This course will examine the strategic management process of achieving a company's objectives by evaluating the following components: mission, analysis of internal and external conditions, development of long-term goals and strategies, implementing strategies, and evaluating their results.

## **Management Information Systems (MIS)**

### **MIS 110**

#### **Usability Principles and Interaction Design**

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

This course introduces students to the principles and practice of human-computer interaction (HCI), covering the design, layout, and evaluation of effective user interfaces; and exposing students to user analysis, usability testing, and the role of HCI in the systems development lifecycle. Key topics include requirements data gathering, task analysis, human factors principles, graphical design, heuristic evaluation, and user testing.

### **MIS 205♦**

#### **Ethical Management of Information Technology**

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

Students are introduced to the enormous impact that ethical and legal issues play in today's information technology world. Students will think critically about the IT profession's responsibilities to its end users, clients, and to society at large. Topics addressed include the ethics of system and software development, privacy, security, intellectual property, and civil liberties. Students are provided with the foundation they need to face difficult and complex situations, make sound personal decisions, set organizational policies in difficult situations, and to make a positive impact in the IT field.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

### **MIS 302**

#### **Project Management**

*Prerequisites: All 100 and 200-level required major courses must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

Students will be prepared to focus on the management process and apply it to managing Information Systems projects. During this course, a running case study following a project implementation provides a step-by-step analysis of the management process. Assignments using Microsoft Project will allow students to practice hands-on what they are learning. The course provides the fundamental skills needed to prepare for the Project Management Institute (PMI) Certification Exam.

### **MIS 425♦**

#### **Special Topics - Technology Management**

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

*Prerequisites: All IT courses required for the bachelor's degree must be completed or concurrently enrolled.*

The capstone serves as a final assessment of the program outcomes for the Technology Management program. Students assimilate the knowledge and skills they have acquired throughout their degree program. The course requires students to prepare a portfolio of case studies analyses, policy memos, and strategic recommendations, focusing on a particular topic identified by the instructor, which will change over time based on current events and issues in the field of technology management.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

## Marketing (MKT)

### MKT 101♦

#### Introduction to Marketing

This is a survey course that covers the evolution of marketing, the variables that enter into marketing management decision-making, and the impact of both controllable and uncontrollable factors in the environment. Emphasis is placed on the marketing mix: product, price, promotion, and distribution.

♦ *Writing Enhanced Course*

### MKT 204

#### Advertising Principles

*Prerequisite: MKT 101*

Explore concepts of mass communications in developing selected markets and audience appeal, along with the techniques, methods, and formats used to create persuasive messages and psychological appeals. Compare various advertising and promotional media. Current government and industry regulations and truth-in-advertising, along with the special benefits of publicity, are also examined.

### MKT 208

#### Internet Marketing

*Prerequisite: MKT 101*

The integration of traditional bricks and mortar methods with Internet marketing concepts will be explored. The seven-stage cycle of Internet marketing will be discussed, as well as the developing necessity of adopting a successful Internet marketing strategy by small and large firms alike. The role of third-party Internet infrastructure facilitators will be examined. Develop and create a successful Internet marketing plan.

### MKT 401

#### Marketing Management

*Prerequisite: MKT 101*

Develop a deeper awareness of the institutions and methods employed in the marketing of goods and services. Such topics as marketing strategies, opportunity and environmental analysis, new product development, and pricing are discussed.

## Public Health Administration (PHA)

*Courses noted as RIZE are offered via Peirce's partnership with Rize, an education company seeking to expand career pathways for students. The partnership allows students to earn Peirce credit toward in-demand degree programs. Courses are designed by top academics and industry leaders, vetted by Peirce, and taught by faculty who are experts in the field.*

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

## **PHA 101 (RIZE)**

Introduction to Public Health

*Prerequisites: ENG 101*

From the first introduction of government-mandated quarantines to the modern movement towards universal health care, the role of public health and governance has fundamentally shaped human societies. In this course, students will learn the role of the state in ensuring favorable public health outcomes. Students will also learn the importance of public health, understand how it is provided, and learn how it is practiced. This course is intended to introduce students to the field of public health; it is intended to be broadly accessible to all students and provide a practical understanding of the field.

## **PHA 120**

Community Health Education & Promotion

*Prerequisites: PSY 101*

This course explores community health education and promotion including public health-specific communication, technical and professional writing, and the use of mass media and electronic technology.

## **PHA 350 (RIZE)**

Health Services

Health Services - the means by which healthcare is provided - have a complex history and evolution which has fundamentally shaped their current form. Students will learn the modern history of healthcare in high, middle, and low-income countries and explore the evolution of healthcare services from the era of the village doctor to the present day. Students will also learn about the structure and function of modern-day healthcare services, both domestically and abroad, and build the skills needed to evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of particular systems and policies. Lastly, students will examine their ideal version of a health service as it pertains to current world events.

## **PHA 360 (RIZE)**

Epidemiology

Epidemiology is the branch of medicine which deals with the incidence, distribution, and control of a disease. In this course, students will learn and apply key concepts of epidemiology to multiple domains of public health. Students will learn how to use epidemiology to better understand, characterize, and promote health at a population level.

## **PHA 470 (RIZE)**

Demographics, Geo-Spatial Mapping, and Qualitative Research

This course provides students with a variety of tools for understanding the impact that disease or other Public Health concerns may have on a population. Students will learn how to design effective surveys, analyze geographic data, and use qualitative information with the ultimate goal of gaining a better understanding of how events may affect the health of a particular population. This course will also require students to participate in a mapathon in order to help them build understanding of how geographic data is used in the practice of Public Health.

## **PHA 490**

Public Administration Capstone

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: HCA 460*

This course is designed as the culminating experience in the public health administration program. Its focus



# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

is on evaluating, integrating, and synthesizing knowledge, skills, and competencies of general education and public health administration courses.

## **Peirce College New Student Orientation (PRC)**

### **PRC 100**

#### **Student Success Seminar**

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

This three-credit course will develop the academic and professional expertise of new students by focusing on study, note-taking, time management, research, computer, and critical thinking skills. Students will learn how to use the many resources of the college, from student support services and financial aid to career development services, from the online and on campus classroom and the Peirce library to career-specific student and professional organizations efficiently. This course will teach students how to acquire and develop lifelong learning skills by providing the tools and habits needed to achieve educational, career, and personal success. This course must be successfully completed within the first 14 weeks of enrollment.

### **PRC 101**

#### **Peirce College 101**

Peirce College 101 is a one-credit orientation course.

This course is designed to help students who have transferred or returned to Peirce College with 15 or more credits adjust to college study and establish skills that will assist them in being successful at Peirce College. This course must be successfully completed within the first 14 weeks of enrollment. Students must earn a 'P' to pass this course.

## **Political Science (PSC)**

### **PSC 101**

#### **Introduction to American Government**

Investigate American government and politics, emphasizing constitutional development, political development, civil rights, political parties, pressure groups, and contemporary issues. Students will be introduced to the American federal government system by exploring foundational documents of the government, the three federal branches, the bureaucratic structure, and the political party and campaign systems of the United States. The course draws upon historical understanding of the development of the American political system to explain contemporary political issues.

### **PSC 103**

#### **Introduction to Comparative Government**

Students will explore the diverse forms of government in several countries through weekly case studies. The course will examine governments from countries in Europe, Asia, and North America. Emphasis will be placed on developing an understanding of how a country's history and political institutions influence political processes and decisions. Connections will also be made between students' field of study and political issues in international governments.

## **Psychology (PSY)**

### **PSY 101**

#### **Introduction to Psychology**

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

Discover the basic principles and theories of psychology with an emphasis on application and understanding of this information as it relates to us as individuals, members of the workforce, and members of society. The course also identifies some of the key figures in the discipline and their approach to the subject.

## **PSY 270**

### **Abnormal Psychology**

*Prerequisite: PSY 101*

This course introduces students to psychopathology, the scientific study of abnormal behavior, including diagnosis, epidemiology, etiology, and treatment. Students will be encouraged to think critically about the topics and draw from real life situations.

## **Science (SCI)**

### **SCI 105**

#### **Exploring the Science of Life**

This is a general biology course designed for the non-science major that explores life on earth from its smallest form, cells, to its largest form, population. Topics such as cells, genetics, evolution, diversity of life, and ecology will be introduced through the text as well as guided hands-on laboratory activities.

### **SCI 115**

#### **General Physics**

This course presents a conceptual approach to the study of matter and energy in our universe. Physical principles, such as those of motion, pressure, heat, electricity, sound, and light are explored through readings and discussions. Topics include Newton's Laws, atomic structure, and nuclear energy. Demonstrations by laboratory experiments or computer simulations enhance learning. A practical project linking electronics to the personal computer is a requirement. Easy-to-do home experiments comprise extra credit assignments.

### **SCI 220**

#### **The Physical World**

The course content is an overview of the interrelated systems of the earth: astronomy, geology, oceanography, and meteorology. Because knowledge and understanding of our planet is critical to our social well-being and vital to our survival, the course provides experiences to enhance awareness of the scientific principles that influence our planet, its rocks, mountains, atmosphere, and oceans. This course is a meaningful, non-technical course promoting basic understanding of earth science principles and concepts.

### **SCI 240**

#### **Anatomy & Physiology I**

A grade of C or above is required for all health majors.

An introduction to the structure and function of the human body, this course explores basic chemistry and biochemistry, cells, tissues, and membranes. The body systems examined in this course include the integumentary, muscular, central nervous, peripheral and autonomic nervous system, special senses, and the endocrine system.

### **SCI 250**

#### **Anatomy and Physiology II**

A grade of C or above is required for all health majors.

*Prerequisite: SCI 240*

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

A continuation of SCI 240, topics examined include blood, heart, circulation and blood vessels, the lymphatic and immune systems, and infection control and standard precautions. The body systems examined in this course include the respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive. Other topics explored include nutrition, genetics, and genetically linked diseases.

### **SCI 270**

#### Pathophysiology

A grade of C or above is required for HIT, HIA, and Medical Coding Certificate students.

*Prerequisites: HIT 101 and SCI 240 for HIT, HIA, and Medical Coding Certificate students.*

*SCI 240 and SCI 250 for all other majors.*

This course examines foundational disease concepts, including the mechanisms of disease, neoplasms, inflammation, and infection. Common diseases and disorders by body system are explored with an emphasis on common signs and symptoms, etiology, diagnosis, diagnostic tests, treatment, prevention, and the effects of aging. Other topics include genetics, childhood diseases, and mental health disorders.

### **SCI 330**

#### Environmental Science

*Prerequisite: ENG 103*

Hot topics such as global warming, alternate energy sources, human population, and air pollution are covered in this course. Other topics such as environmental history, politics, and economics will be addressed. Students will be challenged to learn and discuss current environmental issues and to compare past issues and their impact on the environment that we live in and perceive in the present. What will the future of earth as an environment inhabited by the human race look like?

### **Supply Chain Management & Logistics (SCM)**

*Courses noted as RIZE are offered via Peirce's partnership with Rize, an education company seeking to expand career pathways for students. The partnership allows students to earn Peirce credit toward in-demand degree programs. Courses are designed by top academics and industry leaders, vetted by Peirce, and taught by faculty who are experts in the field.*

### **SCM 301 (RIZE)**

#### Forecasting and Logistics

This course provides a broad overview of the planning and execution of customer demand. It is divided into two parts: forecasting and logistics. In the first segment, we cover the three major building blocks of logistics networks: transportation, warehousing, and inventory. After completing this section, you will be able to differentiate the advantages and disadvantages of different modes of transportation. You will understand what goes into designing and setting up a warehousing facility. Finally, you will be able to discuss the development of logistic networks that minimize costs and deliver top customer service. In the second segment, we cover planning and forecasting. Matching supply and demand requires planning. You will master different forecasting techniques essential for building a sales and operations plan. At the completion of this section, you will have the tools and techniques to analyze demand data, construct different forecasting techniques, and discuss the most suitable one for projecting future demand.

### **SCM 320 (RIZE)**

#### Sourcing and Operations

This course provides an overview of sourcing and operations. It is divided into two parts. In the first part, students will learn the key components of sourcing: supplier selection, supplier segmentation, make vs buy

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

---

decisions and supplier relationships. In the second part, students will learn both the Lean Inventory methodology and the Six Sigma methodology. This will allow them to improve supply chain operations. Students will have the opportunity to apply this knowledge to a product of their choosing. Lastly, the course will be supplemented by guest lecturers who have significant experience in supply chain management.

### **SCM 425 (RIZE)**

#### **Capstone**

A grade of C or above is required in this course.

*Prerequisites: All other courses in the certificate program must be completed*

This course asks students to apply the skills they have learned in their business and supply chain management education to a series of challenges. In the first part, students solve challenges in logistics, operations, planning, and sourcing faced by a fictional company. In the second part, students will be tasked with addressing a real supply chain problem, and will work in groups to produce a solution which will consist of a report and a presentation. In this capstone project, students will take on the role of supply chain consultants, redesigning the existing supply chain of a consumer products company with the goals of implementing lean inventory management, and using six sigma processes to improve efficiency and allow the company to bring new products to market more rapidly. At the end of the course, students will therefore have real world experience that they can show employers as part of a larger portfolio. Students will also have the opportunity to present their final projects to supply chain professionals, which will allow them to gain an understanding of how their knowledge will interact with the real world and will serve as a de-facto screening process for a coveted role within the industry.

### **Sociology (SOC)**

#### **SOC 101**

#### **General Sociology**

Fundamental concepts of human relationships are explored, including class stratification and social mobility in America, the mass media, the family, religion, education, and global inequality. The course also focuses on how key sociological theories are applied.

#### **SOC 240**

#### **Sociology of Behavior and Illness**

Examine the relationship between social factors and health, interaction between practitioners and patients, and the impact of the health care delivery system on the individual's ability to adapt. The course will focus on how key sociological theories are applied to health, illness, and health care.

# STUDENT POLICIES

# I. ACADEMIC

---

## STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY

All students are responsible for familiarizing themselves with the College's academic policies and procedures (as well as the specific instructions of the person responsible for directing student academic and/or student social activities) including, but not limited to the following academic publications:

- Academic Calendar
- Schedule of Courses
- Undergraduate College Catalog including all student policies listed therein

If students have any questions about a particular policy or procedure, they should contact the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, at 215-670-9423 or via email at [info@peirce.edu](mailto:info@peirce.edu). We are here to help. Any changes in a student's educational schedule could have an effect on his or her academic or financial status. It is the student's responsibility to follow the appropriate academic policies and procedures when making or adjusting educational plans.

Students should contact their Academic Advisor and the Office of Student Financial Services before making any decisions about their studies at the College.

---

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

Peirce College's reputation as an institution of higher learning is characterized by the high academic standards it has established for its students. The College expects students to display personal integrity as they approach their assignments and to complete these assignments in the spirit of academic honesty. The College considers acts of academic dishonesty to be serious violations of its Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility and will take action against students for violations of this policy (as well as against former students where the College learns of a violation after the student has graduated or ceases to be enrolled).

Any conduct or activity by a student that earns or improves a grade or receives any form of credit by fraudulent or dishonest means is considered an act of academic dishonesty and a violation. In addition, engaging in any conduct including the following examples in which a reasonable person in the same or similar circumstances would recognize as academic dishonesty is considered a violation. Examples of acts of academic dishonesty that are violations of the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility include, but are not limited to, the following:

### Third Party Tutoring/Paper Writing Services

Using a third-party tutoring service or any type of service, which provides answers or solutions for any assignment, quiz, or examination, in any course, without prior permission of the instructor of the course for which the work is submitted. Using a third-party paper writing service to write or rewrite a paper.

### Contract Cheating

Using a third party to obtain academic work including but not limited to research, papers, quizzes, tests, and discussion posts. Sharing your past assignments with a third party, can lead to others using your work to contract cheat which makes you a party to contract cheating.

### Acquiring information

Obtaining research or answers related to any assigned work or examination from any source. Students must be the owner of all of their coursework. Working with another person or persons on any assignment or examination when not specifically permitted by the professor. Although studying together is allowable, students must maintain the integrity of their coursework. Students must seek permission from the

# I. ACADEMIC

---

instructor before working together on any coursework. Viewing the work of other students during any examination. Using, buying, selling, stealing, soliciting, copying, or possessing, in whole or part, the contents of any assigned coursework or examination without prior written permission from the professor. Submitting or presenting as one's own course work any examination, research paper, or other writing assignments prepared by others.

## **Providing information**

Supplying answers or research information for any assigned work or examination (on behalf of yourself or another individual) when not specifically authorized by the professor to do so. Informing any person or persons of the contents of any examination prior to the time the examination is given.

## **Plagiarism**

Incorporating the work or idea of another person into one's own work without formally and properly acknowledging, documenting, and citing the source of that work or idea. Attempting to receive credit for work performed by another person, including papers obtained in whole or part from individuals or other sources. Copying or improperly utilizing copyrighted computer programs or data files belonging to someone else. Copying another person's paper/work in whole or in part and handing it in as your own. Paying for and/or downloading from the Internet, all or any portion of a paper, presentation, graphics, or multimedia files and submitting them as your own. Copying words, graphics, or statistics directly from sources of information, such as web pages, magazine/newspaper articles, or books without and properly acknowledging, documenting and citing the sources. Paraphrasing information (i.e., changing a few words) from sources, such as web pages, magazine/newspaper articles, or books without formally documenting the sources.

**Reuse of Prior Materials:** Submitting substantially the same work to satisfy requirements for one course that has been submitted to satisfy requirements for another course, without prior permission of the instructor of the course for which the work is being submitted.

## **Conspiracy**

Agreeing or participating with one or more persons to commit any act of academic dishonesty.

## **Fabrication of information**

Falsifying the results obtained from a research or laboratory experiment. Presenting results of research or laboratory experiments without the research or laboratory experiments having been performed. Substituting for another student to take an examination or to do any academic work or assignment for which academic credit will be received. Changing answers or grades after academic work has been returned to the student and claiming professor error. Submitting work for credit or taking an examination and employing a technique specifically prohibited by the professor in that course, even if such technique would be acceptable in other courses.

## **Abuse of resource materials**

Mutilating, destroying, concealing, stealing, or altering any materials provided to assist students in the completion of academic work, including library books, journals, computer files, microfilm and microfiche files, online resources, materials placed on reserve by the instructor, or any such materials as the instructor may provide or assign. Copying any data files or copyrighted computer program(s) for one's own personal use or the use of others. Copying without permission of the owner, or mutilating or destroying any copyrighted media, printed or electronic (for example, film, video, music, graphics, books, articles, papers, dissertations, art, photography, or manuscript).

## I. ACADEMIC

---

**Peer-to-Peer File Sharing:** Peer-to-peer file sharing is prohibited. This applies to College owned computers as well as personally owned computers that are using the College's network. Under the Acceptable Use Policy, the College's network connections may not be used to violate copyright laws.

---

### SUMMARY OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION OF FEDERAL COPYRIGHT LAWS

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under Section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at [www.copyright.gov](http://www.copyright.gov).

**For violations regarding unauthorized use of computers systems and facilities (includes email, logins, or passwords), please refer to the Acceptable Usage of Computer Systems and Facilities policy, which appears in SECTION III.**

**Violations of this policy are subject to penalties as set forth in the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility.**

---

### ACADEMIC GRIEVANCE

Students on occasion have academic grievances. It is incumbent upon the faculty, staff, and administration to treat students who have grievances with respect and courtesy. Students with grievances should follow the procedure stated in this policy in order to attempt a resolution of their grievances. Throughout the process, students are required to treat the faculty, staff, and administration with respect and courtesy.

**Students who wish to appeal an academic dismissal should refer to the Academic Dismissal policy, which appears in SECTION I.**

A student who has an academic grievance related to attendance, grades, assignments, or instructors must initiate the academic grievance procedure described below within 30 calendar days from the last date of class<sup>1</sup>. Grades are posted on the student portal at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Classes tab. A student's failure to view course grades does not exempt the student from the 30-day limit.

---

<sup>1</sup> However, if a student has a complaint about unlawful discrimination, harassment, or retaliation, he or she is directed to follow the complaint procedure set forth in the College's Equal Opportunity policy in SECTION VII. If a student has a complaint about student disability services, the student is directed to follow the complaint procedure set forth in the Student Disability Services policy set forth in SECTION I.



## I. ACADEMIC

---

A student who has an academic grievance related to attendance, grades, assignments, or instructors must adhere to the following procedure:

- A. Contact the instructor in writing, using the student Peirce College email to discuss the grievance. Only after the student has met with the instructor, either in person or by phone, may the student proceed to step B below.
- B. Should this discussion not yield a resolution that is satisfactory to the student, the student has seven calendar days from the date of the instructor's decision to appeal to the designated Faculty Chair/Program Manager. Such a request must be made in writing and must document the student's attempt to first resolve the grievance with the instructor. Grievances related to Business, Information Technology, Health, Human Services, or Legal Studies courses may be directed to the designated Faculty Chair/Program Manager. Grievances related to General Education courses may be directed first to the Program Manager, General Education. If, after the Program Manager, General Education, has had the opportunity to render his/her opinion, the student is not satisfied with the resolution of the academic grievance, the student may appeal within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Program Manager, General Education, to the Dean, Information Technology and General Education.
- C. If, after the Faculty Chair/Program Manager has had an opportunity to render his/her opinion, the student is not satisfied with the resolution of the academic grievance, the student may appeal within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Faculty Chair/Program Manager. Such a request must be made in writing to the Vice President, Academic Affairs and Provost, and must document the student's attempt to first resolve the grievance with the Faculty Chair/Program Manager. If no written request is submitted within the seven-day period, the decision of the Faculty Chair/Program Manager shall be final.
- D. Upon a student's written request for a review, the Vice President, Academic Affairs and Provost, will confirm that a proper review of the grievance was conducted. If, upon review, the Vice President, Academic Affairs and Provost, determines that a proper review was conducted, the decision of the Faculty Chair/Program Manager shall be final. The Vice President, Academic Affairs and Provost, may choose to affirm or alter the decision and, therefore, is responsible for the final decision.

A student who has a grievance concerning academic advising must initiate the procedure described below within 30 calendar days of the date that the student knew or reasonably should have known of the grounds of the alleged grievance.

A student with a grievance related to advising must adhere to the following procedure:

- A. Contact his/her Academic Advisor to discuss the grievance. Only after the student has met with the Academic Advisor, either in person or by phone may the student move to the next step.
- B. Should this meeting not yield a resolution that is satisfactory to the student, the student may appeal to the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar. Students must appeal, in writing, using the student Peirce College email, within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Academic Advisor. Such a request must be made in writing and must document the student's attempt to first resolve the grievance with the Academic Advisor.
- C. Should the matter not be resolved with the aid of the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, the student may appeal to the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services. Students must appeal within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Dean,

## I. ACADEMIC

---

Academic Advising and Registrar. Such a request must be made in writing and must document the student's attempt to first resolve the grievance with the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar.

- D. If, after the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, has had an opportunity to render his/her opinion, the student is not satisfied with the resolution of the grievance, the student may appeal within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, by submitting a written request to the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, for review. If no written request is submitted within the seven-day period, the decision of the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall be final.
  - E. Upon a student's written request for a review, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, will confirm that a proper review of the grievance was conducted. If, upon review, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, determines that a proper review was conducted, the decision of the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall be final. The Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, may choose to affirm or alter the decision and, therefore, is responsible for the final decision.
- 

### ACADEMIC PROGRESS, PROBATION, AND DISMISSAL

#### Academic Progress

It is important to Peirce College that students advance successfully toward their educational goals. To that end, students must maintain a term 2.0 GPA to demonstrate academic progress towards the completion of their degree or certificate program. A term is defined as the 15-week period of time (fall, spring) and 14-week period of time (summer). Both full-time and part-time students must demonstrate academic progress.

#### Academic Probation

Academic probation is a means of informing students that their record is unsatisfactory while there is still time to remedy the situation. Students will be placed on academic probation when their records indicate that normal progress toward a degree is in jeopardy. Probation should be interpreted as a serious warning to improve the quality of academic work. If, after completion of a term (fall, spring, and summer), a student does not demonstrate academic progress as described in the guidelines below, the student shall be placed on academic probation. A student placed on academic probation has the next enrolled term (fall, spring, and summer) in which to improve his/her term GPA to 2.0. When a student has been placed on academic probation, a notation of such probation shall be placed on the student's permanent record. Students with fewer than 15 credits attempted will not be placed on academic probation.

Although academic probation is not determined for students with fewer than 15 credits attempted, academic standing is still monitored. Students who fall below a 2.0 GPA for any term are considered to be in poor academic standing. The Associate Dean, Student Support Services, will email each student placed on academic probation a letter about the student's probationary status to their Peirce College email address. Non-receipt of the email by the student does not exempt the student from probationary status. A student on academic probation may be restricted to 12 credits per term (fall, spring, and summer).

#### Academic Dismissal

A student placed on academic probation who does not improve his/her GPA to at least 2.0 in the next enrolled term (fall, spring, and summer) according to the guidelines above will be academically dismissed

# I. ACADEMIC

---

from Peirce College. Students who fall below a 2.0 GPA for any term are considered to be in poor academic standing.

The Associate Dean, Student Support Services, will send each student who is academically dismissed an email documenting the action taken and stating the reason for dismissal to their Peirce College email address. Non-receipt of the email by the student does not exempt the student from dismissed status. The status is effective for one calendar year from the date of dismissal. A one-time reinstatement of the student may be requested in writing to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, no sooner than one year after the date of dismissal.

Academic dismissal may be appealed in writing to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, within ten calendar days of notification. Students will receive written notification of the decision made by the Associate Dean, Student Support Services. The decision made by the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, shall be final. When a student has been academically dismissed from Peirce College, a notation of such dismissal shall be placed on the student's permanent record. Satisfactory academic progress (SAP) for financial aid purposes may differ from these policies. Please refer to the SAP information under *SECTION VIII* for specific requirements.

---

## ACADEMIC STANDING

### Dean's List

Dean's List honors will be calculated and awarded to students at the completion of each term (fall, spring, and summer). Students who have earned 6 or more GPA credits hours during a term (fall, spring, and summer) and earned a term grade point average (GPA) of 3.700 to 3.999 will be awarded the distinction of being placed on the Dean's List. A letter from the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar is sent to each student receiving the honor.

### President's List

President's List honors will be calculated and awarded to students at the completion of each term (fall, spring, and summer). Students who have earned 6 or more GPA credits hours during a term (fall, spring, and summer) and earned a term GPA of 4.0 will be awarded the distinction of being placed on the President's List. A letter from the President of Peirce College is sent to each student receiving

### Acknowledgement of Academic Achievement

Academic Achievement recognition will be calculated and awarded to students at the completion of each term (fall, spring, and summer). Students who have earned carrying a load of 6 or more GPA credits hours during a term (fall, spring, and summer) and earned earning a term GPA of 3.50 to 3.69 will be recognized for their academic achievement. A letter from the Dean, of Academic Advising and Registrar is sent to each student receiving this recognition.

---

## ATTENDANCE AND PARTICIPATION

Student participation is an essential part of the instructional process. Students are expected to contribute to the learning environment of their courses and to fulfill their academic responsibilities through active participation in the learning process. Regular and punctual class attendance is required of all students in all courses. Attendance and participation is tracked on a weekly basis. Students should check each course syllabus to determine the specific participation standards for each course. Students who do not meet the attendance and participation standards may receive a lower grade and/or lose financial aid funding. Students are reminded that final grades are determined by performance of course requirements, including attendance and participation.

## I. ACADEMIC

It is the student's responsibility to contact the instructor when the student anticipates being absent or late for class. If the student arrives after the class has begun, it is the student's responsibility to inform the instructor for the purpose of confirming attendance. The student is responsible for making up missed assignments when permitted by the instructor.

Solely logging into an online course does not demonstrate academic attendance and/or participation. "Attendance" in online courses, or a week in a course where the student opts to attend online, is determined by the student's participation in the course. Participation in online courses may include the following academic activities: attending a synchronous session, initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a course related question, submitting an assignment, taking an exam, contributing to threaded discussions, or participating in a chat.

Given the learning environment of online courses, even in situations where a student is not "absent" in the traditional sense, it is the student's responsibility to contact the professor regarding situations that may prevent the student from fully participating as required. Students who stop participating and/or attending courses may be considered unofficially withdrawn and, therefore subject to the Return to Title IV Calculation (R2T4). For more information, please review the Drop/Add, Withdrawal, and Unofficial Withdrawal policies found in *SECTION I*.

Students who are receiving educational benefits through the Department of Veterans Affairs who are expecting to receive full housing benefits/tuition assistance are required to attend Peirce Fit classes on campus for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. To comply with the Department of Defense policy, any unearned tuition assistance (TA) funds on a proportional basis through at least the 60 percent portion of the period for which the funds were provided to the military Service Branch must be returned. TA funds are earned proportionally during an enrollment period, with unearned funds returned based upon when a student stops attending. For information regarding when a military priority arises and your attendance may be impacted see the Military Personnel policy found in *SECTION I*. VA students enrolled under any other Chapter are eligible to participate in the Peirce Fit delivery, on campus and/or online. For an explanation of military benefits, contact your Admissions Advisor or Academic Advisor.

15-week Course Withdraw submitted	
Withdraw Period	% Returned
Before or during weeks 1-2	100% return
During weeks 3-4	90% return
During weeks 5-6	75% return
During weeks 7-8	50% return
During weeks 9	40% return (60% of course is completed)
During weeks 10-15	0% return

8-week Course Withdraw submitted	
Withdraw Period	% Returned
Before or during week 1	100% return
During week 2	75% return
During weeks 3-4	50% return
During week 5	40% return (60% of course is completed)
During week 6-8	0% return

Undergraduate International students, who are on an F-1 Visa, are required to attend full-time (12 credits) in fall and spring terms. International students are required to attend and participate fully on campus for 3

## I. ACADEMIC

---

out of 4 courses taken per term. In the summer term, International students may attend classes online and/or on campus.

---

### BOOKSTORE

Peirce College uses an online bookstore called eCampus. The bookstore can be accessed at [www.ecampus.com/peirce](http://www.ecampus.com/peirce). You can find the instructions to order your books using financial aid on the <https://my.peirce.edu> portal under Financial Aid Links.

---

### CAREER & PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND WORK STUDY

#### Center for Career & Professional Development

A career counseling session is a vital component of the academic experience and is strongly encouraged when students enroll. Through career planning, developing job search strategy, resume revision and interviewing skills, students can leverage their past work experience and academic proficiency for career success. By meeting with a member of the Career Center team, students learn about career-based tools, services, and resources that can support them in converting classroom experience into career progression. Career-related information can also be found on the web portal at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the Student Services tab and through Canvas at [peirce.edu/goCareer](https://peirce.edu/goCareer).

Peirce College's Center for Career & Professional Development offers individualized guidance and support for career exploration, development, and access. Students receive assistance with career-based needs including resume and cover letter writing, mock interviews, graduate school applications, salary negotiations, and effective job searching. The Career Center also presents events and activities that facilitate professional growth throughout students' careers; programs cover topics ranging from networking and professional presentations to business etiquette, and management tactics for new leaders. For those seeking career opportunities, the Career Center hosts an annual career fair and maintains an online job board, Handshake ([hire.peirce.edu](https://hire.peirce.edu)), to connect students and alumni with job and internship opportunities. Finally, for students who are undecided about their career path, the Center for Career & Professional Development administers career interest inventories and provides one-on-one counseling appointments to help students clearly understand and align their career values and goals.

The Career Center provides all programs and services at no cost to students and alumni. Students who are seeking full-time or part-time employment, internships, or cooperative education opportunities, as well as those interested in continuing their education beyond a bachelor's degree are encouraged to meet with counselors to explore programs, identify potential resources, and develop action plans. Both students and alumni should contact the Career Center to set up appointments and to find out about available workshops and programs.

The Career Center and is usually open 8:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Tuesday – Thursday, and 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Friday. The team can be reached at 215-670-9202 or [careercenter@peirce.edu](mailto:careercenter@peirce.edu).

#### Cooperative Work Experience (Co-op)

Cooperative Work Experience (Co-op) enhances classroom theory with real-life experience. An optional component for most of Peirce's academic programs, Co-op enables degree-seeking students to gain practical, first-hand experience in jobs related to their career interests and academic disciplines while gaining college credit for their work. Peirce is a strong proponent of Co-op and recommends that students take advantage of this learning experience.

Co-ops are scheduled for 15 weeks and start in January, May, and September.

# I. ACADEMIC

---

Co-ops are designed for students who:

- Have an overall minimum GPA of 2.5
- Have completed 22 credits toward a certificate, 30 credits toward an associate degree, or 90 credits toward a bachelor's degree
- Can commit to a minimum of 135 hours of work at their Co-op location
- Have completed either the Pre-Cooperative Workshop, which is a no-cost, 7-week, online course that prepares students for the Co-op experience, or the Co-op Portfolio Project

For students who opt to participate in Co-op, the Center for Career & Professional Development provides assistance in identifying potential options (though students are ultimately responsible for securing their Co-op location). Once students have secured a Co-op opportunity, they are assigned a faculty Co-op advisor who oversees the Co-op experience.

For more information, please contact the Career Center at 215-670-9202 or [careercenter@peirce.edu](mailto:careercenter@peirce.edu).

## Work Study

The Federal Work-Study (FWS) program provides jobs for students with financial need: it is designed to enhance a student's learning experience while providing an important source of income to help cover educational costs and ordinary living expenses. A student can choose to work on campus or at an approved off campus location. The student is paid in the form of a check for the hours he/she works. The program introduces students to new skills, providing an arena for growth outside the classroom, and exposure to situations in the workplace to encourage professional development.

Interested students must maintain a GPA of 2.0 or higher throughout the program, as well as meet eligibility requirements determined by the Office of Student Financial Services. The amount of work-study funding that students are eligible to earn during the given academic year will be specified on their financial aid award letters.

Applications can be submitted at [peirce.edu/workstudy](http://peirce.edu/workstudy). The Center for Career & Professional Development reviews resumes and will contact candidates to discuss eligibility for open positions. For more information, please contact the Career Center at 215-670-9202 or [careercenter@peirce.edu](mailto:careercenter@peirce.edu).

---

## CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT AND RESPONSIBILITY

All students enrolled at Peirce College are expected to give prompt and thorough attention to their academic responsibilities, to extend courtesy and respect to the faculty and employees of the College, and to respect their fellow students. In addition, each student is responsible for his/her own actions and for ensuring that his/her personal conduct while on the College premises<sup>2</sup> complies with the standards established by the College. This Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility has been developed to promote student growth, to provide students with due process, and to uphold the College's educational mission and standards.

All students are expected to familiarize themselves with this Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility. Unfamiliarity with this Code does not excuse infractions.

All students who violate the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility fall within the jurisdiction of the Student Disciplinary System, details of which are set forth below.

---

<sup>2</sup> The premises of the College **includes** all buildings within which the College provides educational and related student and alumni services and/or conducts its business operations, whether owned, leased, or provided without charge for use; the campus and surrounding grounds and parking areas adjacent to these buildings; and vehicles owned or leased by Peirce College.

# I. ACADEMIC

---

## **Peirce College expects the following conduct of all students and alumni:**

- Conduct yourself at all times in a manner that displays respect and courtesy for all members of the College community.
- Act with honesty and integrity as you approach your academic responsibilities and prepare your assignments.
- Treat all students, alumni, faculty, and staff, as well as visitors to the College without regard to age, sex, race, color, religion, creed, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, veteran's status, military status, or membership in any other group protected under local, state, or federal law.
- Be positive and creative in your approach to resolving problems.
- Report for class free from the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- Report any person to Campus Security any person who you know to possess any type of firearms, weapons of any type either purchased or man-made, fireworks or explosive devices while on campus.
- Provide appropriate notice of an unavoidable absence from or lateness in reporting for class or inability to participate in class fully.
- Complete and submit your course assignments on time.
- Perform your scholastic responsibilities and undertake your studies in a prudent and thorough manner.
- Handle with care the property and equipment of the College to prevent its damage, loss, misuse, or theft.
- Report to any college official accidents, injuries (whether your own, another student's, an employee's, or a visitor's), fire, theft, and other unusual incidents immediately after occurrence or discovery.
- Follow all student and academic policies, rules, and procedures established by the College that are applicable to you as a student as well as the specific instructions of the person responsible for directing your academic and/or student social activities.
- Refrain from using for personal, non-academic reasons the property and supplies of the College.
- Peirce College photo identification cards are to be displayed at all times.
- Provide complete and honest information in connection with all student and academic records.
- Refrain from manipulating, falsifying, or misrepresenting your educational records (academic or otherwise) or those regarding any other student(s) or concerning Peirce College employee records to others, both within the College community and outside the College community.
- Refrain from accessing, viewing, printing, imputing, deleting, or changing any records, including your own educational records (academic or otherwise) or those regarding any other student(s) or concerning Peirce College employee records (whether in written, electronic, or some other form) without proper authorization from the College.
- Ensure at all times that your conduct is consistent with the standards for student conduct established by Peirce College. Peirce College considers these expectations to be the general standards that govern the conduct of its students. Your failure to meet these expectations may result in counseling or, in cases of serious misconduct, formal disciplinary action up to and including expulsion from the College. A discussion of Peirce College's Student Disciplinary System is found later in this section of the Catalog.

# I. ACADEMIC

---

## **Initiating Proceedings for Violation of Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility**

Any student, faculty member, staff member, administrator, individual member, of the College community or any group within the College may report a suspected violation of the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility. Such complaints must be made in writing to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services. After a preliminary investigation, the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, shall determine if there is sufficient information to bring charges against a student. Disciplinary proceedings are initiated by the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, by transmitting a formal charge letter to the student(s), setting forth the charges. Proceedings related to non-academic violations may be initiated at any point during a student's career at the College. There is no time limit on proceedings related to academic dishonesty, which may be initiated even after a student has graduated or ceases to be enrolled.

## **Relationships with Civil Authorities**

Because the College has an interest in preventing inappropriate behavior independent from that of civil or criminal authorities, the College reserves the right to proceed with disciplinary proceedings regardless of possible or pending civil claims or criminal charges arising out of the same or other events. When the College has jurisdiction in a matter subject to the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility, it also has the right to report the matter, whenever appropriate, to civil or criminal authorities. While off-campus misconduct will not normally be the basis for disciplinary action, where the College has an identifiable interest separate from that of the off-campus community, such conduct may be subject to disciplinary action and review by the College.

## **Policies and Offenses Covered by the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility**

Students who know and uphold the standards established by Peirce College for scholastic performance and appropriate student conduct will find their experience at the College rewarding and valuable toward satisfying their personal academic and career goals. Unfortunately, there are times when a student may fail to perform or to conduct him/herself in a manner that is consistent with the College's guidelines and expectations.

In cases of misconduct, Peirce College reserves the right to discipline any student responsible for such behavior. Examples of misconduct covered by the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility and subject to review and enforcement through the Student Disciplinary System include, but are not limited to the following:

- Violating the provisions of Peirce College's Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility or the provisions of any published policy or procedure or regulation of the College, including, but not limited to the policies set forth in this Catalog, including without limitation the policies entitled Equal Opportunity, Academic Honesty, Acceptable Usage of Computer Systems and Facilities, Alcohol and Illegal Drugs and Non-Violence.
- Intentionally engaging in behavior that disrupts or obstructs the instruction of students, any College-sponsored or supervised student activities, and/or the management and business affairs of the College.
- Verbally or physically abusing any person, including but not limited to students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors, and guests while on College premises or at a College-sponsored or College-supervised function.
- Stealing property that belongs to the College, any student, employee, contractor, guests, or any other person doing business with and/or associated with Peirce College.
- Failing to comply with directions given by any employee of the College who is engaged in performing his or her official duties.



# I. ACADEMIC

---

- Engaging in other serious misconduct as determined in the sole discretion of the College.
- Committing or threatening to commit an act of violence against any member of the College community (including any student, officer, faculty member, manager, supervisor, employee, or graduate of the College or any other person doing business with or associated with the College).

## **Disciplinary Penalties for Violations of the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility**

Students found guilty of a violation of this Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility will be penalized based on the nature and extent of the violation. In addition, some types of violations are so serious that, if engaged in, the College will almost always give a sanction of disciplinary dismissal/expulsion even where the student had not previously received any other lesser disciplinary sanction.

## **Violations Involving Academic Dishonesty**

Students who engage in any form of academic dishonesty, including any student who assists another student in an activity that constitutes a violation of academic integrity is also responsible and accountable for such a violation. For violations against the Policy on Academic Honesty, the College will impose, but not be limited to, one or more of the following penalties:

- The student shall be given a verbal and written warning.
- The student shall be given a grade of zero for the assignment, test, or paper that is the subject of an incident of academic dishonesty.
- The student shall be given a failing grade for the course.
- The student shall be expelled from the College and will not be eligible for readmittance.
- Dismissal from leadership positions and/or honor societies related to the College
- Prohibited from participating in the College's commencement ceremony and/or related activities.

In the event a student receives any of these penalties, a notation of the violation shall be placed in the student's file in the Office of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services.

## **Violations Not Involving Academic Dishonesty**

If students are found to have violated the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility for any reason other than academic dishonesty, the College will impose, not be limited to, one or more of the following penalties:

- The student is given a disciplinary warning and may be required to participate in support services, counseling, and/or workshops.
- The student is placed on disciplinary probation. Under this level, the student may be dismissed from leadership positions and/or honor societies related to the College and/or being prohibited from participating in the College's commencement ceremony and/or related activities. In addition, other sanctions may be given, including without limitation, monetary penalty, mandatory counseling, community work, required educational programming, or such other sanctions as the College deems appropriate.
- The student shall be expelled from the College and will not be eligible for re-admittance.

**Based on the nature of the offense, the College reserves the right to assign the appropriate disciplinary actions.** Depending on the alleged offense, students may be placed on temporary college suspension. During this suspension, students will not be allowed on campus for any reason however, the student may be allowed to attend classes online (if applicable) while the Code of Conduct Violation is being investigated. Students who have had more than one Code of Conduct Violation, may be subject to more severe sanctions up to and including expulsion with each repeated offense.

# I. ACADEMIC

---

Students should also be aware that their conduct may result in the College reporting incidents to police or other law enforcement authorities and the initiation of legal action. In the event a student receives a sanction of disciplinary probation, suspension, or disciplinary dismissal/expulsion, a notation of such probation or dismissal shall be placed in the student's files in the Office of the Registrar and the Office of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services.

In addition, with respect to a violation of the Non-Violence policy, any weapon found on College owned or leased property will be confiscated and turned over to the local law enforcement. Any student found to be in possession of a weapon or fireworks and explosive devices while on the College premises (which includes all buildings within which the College provides educational and related student services and/or conducts its business operations, whether owned, leased, or provided without charge for use; the grounds and parking areas adjacent to these buildings; and vehicles owned or leased by Peirce College) or while participating in any off-campus College activity or event may be immediately suspended from the College at the discretion of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, and may remain suspended until the matter has been investigated.

## **Other Sanctions**

Additional sanctions may be imposed to cover specific conditions or situations including, but not limited to, restitution or replacement of lost, damaged, or stolen property; payment for damage or personal injury; suspension of privileges to participate in any College-sponsored activity; suspension of eligibility to use certain College facilities; prohibition from participating in commencement ceremony and/or related events; referral to drug abuse or alcohol counseling; or periodic meetings with the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, or a counselor.

## **Structure of the Student Disciplinary System**

The goal of the following procedures and structure is to promote fundamental fairness and to protect students from arbitrary or capricious disciplinary action and will be adhered to as faithfully as possible. However, if circumstances dictate variation from these procedures and structure, the variation will not invalidate a decision unless the circumstances prevented a fair hearing.

The Associate Dean, Student Support Services,<sup>3</sup> shall have the following duties and responsibilities with regard to the Student Disciplinary System:

- Coordinate all aspects of the College's disciplinary system, including informing students of charges lodged against them, investigating charges, and undertaking such other activities as may be necessary to implement the provisions of the Student Disciplinary System.
- Coordinate the gathering of all facts regarding a violation of the Code of Student Conduct.
- Conduct interviews with students charged with a violation of the Code of Student Conduct; the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, will provide students who have been charged an opportunity to discuss the matter.
- Determine student accountability for violations of the Code of Student Conduct in a manner that ensures fundamental fairness and to assign sanctions in cases where guilt is determined.
- Advise students charged with a violation of the Code of Student Conduct of their appeal options.
- Maintain disciplinary records in accordance with the College's policy on retention of student records and with the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, as

---

<sup>3</sup> References to the "Associate Dean, Student Support Services" throughout this policy also includes his or her designee, where the Associate Dean, Student Support Services is either unavailable or believes it is appropriate to excuse himself/herself for conflict reasons.

## I. ACADEMIC

---

amended. For related information on FERPA, please refer to the FERPA policy, which appears in *SECTION IX*.

### **Disciplinary Procedures**

Students charged with a violation of this Code of Student Conduct shall be presumed to be innocent of all charges until their guilt has been determined on the basis of an admission of guilt or on the basis of evidence properly submitted. The following procedures have been established to ensure fundamental fairness in disciplinary proceedings. Accused students shall be provided the following:

- A written notice of the alleged charges against them. If additional charges are brought, a further written notice will be sent. These notices are sent via first class as well as certified mail. It shall be considered proper notice if the notice is forwarded to the last known home address on record in the Office of the Registrar.
- An interview with the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, in which the student is (1) fully informed of the charges lodged against him/her and of the procedures under the Student Disciplinary System and (2) given an opportunity to discuss the matter.
- The opportunity to review all available information and documents gathered during the preliminary investigation and to provide a statement, other information, or a list of individuals who may provide information on the student's behalf.
- A forum to present relevant information on his or her own behalf. Such relevant information may take the form of witness statements or witness testimony.
- The right to refuse to answer any question or make any statement; in this situation, the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, shall make the decision solely on the basis of the evidence presented.
- A decision based upon the preponderance of evidence presented. The decision shall take into consideration the severity of and conditions under which the alleged misconduct/violation of policy occurred; whether the alleged misconduct/violation of policy involved more than one rule or standard of conduct; the credibility of each of the witnesses or witness statements; and any other evidence the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, deems relevant in his or her sole discretion.

Evidence is admissible, at the sole discretion of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, when it is shown to be relevant to the factual issues of the case. Evidence obtained by a search of a student's person or property by an authorized College administrator (such as the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, or a Security Officer) shall be admissible where the College official has reasonable cause to believe both that the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility had been violated and that this particular piece of evidence of the violation was present.

Only after a decision of guilt is reached will information concerning an accused student's past disciplinary record be considered in determining appropriate sanctions.

All interviews or meetings conducted by the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, during the course of his/her investigation shall be closed to the public. Witnesses who are called to testify shall not be permitted to attend any other interview or meeting except that in which they themselves testify. If the report of alleged misconduct/policy violation involves more than one student, the students involved may request that their matter be handled separately from the other students. The Associate Dean, Student Support Services, shall determine whether separate investigations are warranted.

After the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, has completed his/her investigation, accused students are entitled to written notification by certified mail of the decision within three business days of the rendering the decision.

# I. ACADEMIC

---

## **Right of Appeal**

Students found guilty have seven calendar days from the date of the decision letter to submit a written request to the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, for an appeal, setting forth the basis of the appeal and any substantiating material. If no written request is submitted within the seven-day period, the decision of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, shall be final.

Students found guilty may request an appeal to the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, on the grounds that: (1) information that was not available at the time of the hearing has become available and could reasonably be expected to have altered the outcome of the case; (2) the College's disciplinary system was violated in a way that adversely affected the outcome of the case; or (3) the sanction was unduly harsh and not justifiable. The Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall have the discretion to grant written requests for appeal by students found guilty by the Associate Dean, Student Support Services. If the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, denies a written request for appeal, the decision of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, is final. If the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, determines that a student's request for appeal has merit, the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall hear the appeal and render a decision. Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall provide the student with written notice of his/her determination within three business days of rendering his/her decision.

Except as provided in the next paragraph, the decision of the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall be final.

In cases where the sanction imposed is expulsion from the College, the student shall have the right within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, to submit a written request to the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, for review of the disciplinary procedures followed.

If no written request is submitted within the seven-day period, the decision of the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall be final. If a proper written request is received, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, will confirm that the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, and the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, conducted a proper review of the matter. If, upon review, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, determines that a proper review was conducted, the decision of the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall be final. If, upon review, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, determines that a proper review was not conducted, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, shall conduct such additional review as he or she feels, in his or her sole discretion, is necessary to render a decision. The Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, may choose to affirm or alter the decision of the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, and, therefore, is responsible for the final decision. Except under emergency situations as set forth below, until accused students have exhausted their appeal rights, their status at the College shall not be affected. However, as noted below, students who are being investigated for a violation of the College's Code of Conduct, are in the process of appealing a charge that they violated the Code of Conduct or have been found to be in violation of the College's Code of Conduct may be prohibited from participating in the commencement ceremony. In cases alleging malicious or violent acts, a student may be prohibited from attending classes or other College-sponsored events pending the outcome of the investigation.

## **Emergency Situations/Interim Suspension**

Because situations may arise that may not be fully covered by this Code, the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, is granted the sole discretion to exercise good judgment in emergency situations.

## I. ACADEMIC

---

Toward that end, the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, shall have the authority in emergency situations to issue temporary rules and regulations to prohibit student conduct including, but not limited to, suspending a student's right to be present on the College's premises pending further disciplinary proceedings when a student's presence is deemed by the College to be a threat to order, health, safety, or the College's educational mission. These determinations shall be made on the basis of evidence presented to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services. The premises of the College include all buildings within which the College provides educational and related student services and/or conducts its business operations, whether owned, leased, or provided without charge for use, the campus as well as surrounding grounds and parking areas adjacent to these buildings, and vehicles owned or leased by Peirce College.

Subject to the emergency nature of the situation and where reasonably possible, the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, will provide the student with an opportunity to be heard before a decision is made to impose an interim suspension or conditions on the student's attendance. Where feasible, the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, may expedite the investigation of a charge against a student against whom an interim suspension or conditions of attendance are imposed.

---

### COMMENCEMENT CEREMONY

Although degrees are conferred three times per year in August, December, and May, the commencement ceremony is held once a year in June. All candidates for graduation must complete an Application for Graduation, pay the graduation fee at time of application, and apply for graduation online at: <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Classes tab. Failure to complete this form in a timely manner may preclude a student from participating in the ceremony and graduating within a student's desired timeframe. Degrees will not be conferred retroactively. Students who have met all academic and financial obligations, but who have not applied for graduation will have their degrees conferred during the next conferral period. To participate in Commencement, all degree and/or certificate Program Requirements & Electives must be satisfied. For more information, please review the Degree and Certificate Program Requirements & Electives for Graduation policy.

#### **All students must pay a graduation fee.**

The graduation fee helps subsidize the cost of the commencement ceremony, the diploma, and the postage associated with the mailing of the diploma. This fee does not include the cost of the cap and gown for the commencement ceremony. The graduation fee must be paid whether or not a student participates in commencement.

All financial obligations to the College must be met in order to participate in the commencement ceremony. Students who have not met financial obligations and/or have not completed required coursework will not be permitted to participate in the ceremony and will not be able to receive their diploma. In addition, students who are being investigated for a violation of the College's Code of Conduct or have been found to be in violation of the College's Code of Conduct may be prohibited from participating in the ceremony.

### COURSE AUDITING

Students or alumni may audit courses for the purpose of reviewing course content. Grades will not be provided and credit will not be granted for audited courses. Audited courses may not be applied to course requirements for degree programs. Financial aid will not be applied to the cost of audited courses. Class space must be available and audit fees must be paid in advance in order for students or alumni to audit a course. The Course Audit Application must be completed by the student or alumni and approved by the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar. Students or alumni have seven calendar days from the start

# I. ACADEMIC

---

date of a course to drop or add an audited course. Refund schedules from the College's drop/add and withdrawal policies will be applied to audited courses.

Students or alumni who wish to audit a course in which they have not previously received credit must pay full tuition for the requested course. Although, in these cases, full tuition is required, grades will not be provided, credit will not be granted, and the course may not be applied to fulfill degree requirements. Students seeking to audit a course in which transfer credit was earned may do so only if they are enrolled in additional courses at the College. Alumni who have received a Bachelor of Science degree in Paralegal Studies or a Post-Baccalaureate certificate in Paralegal Studies, are eligible to audit a Paralegal Studies course. Grades will not be provided and credit will not be granted for audited courses. Financial aid will not be applied to the cost of audited courses. Class space must be available and audit fees must be paid in advance in order for a Bachelor of Science degree in Paralegal Studies or a Post-Baccalaureate certificate in Paralegal Studies alumni to audit a Paralegal Studies course. The Course Audit application must be completed by the alumni and approved by the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar. Alumni have seven calendar days from the start date of a course to drop or add an audited course. Refund schedules from the College's drop/add and withdrawal policies will be applied to audited courses.

---

## DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The College offers degree and certificate programs in Accounting, Business Administration, Criminal Justice Studies, Client Services, Cloud Computing, Cybersecurity, General Studies, Healthcare Administration, Health Information Administration, Health Information Technology, Human Resource Management, Human Services Leadership, Information Technology, Liberal Studies, Organizational Leadership and Management, Leadership Development, Paralegal Studies, Project Management Administration, Public Health Administration, Quality Service Management, Supply Chain Management & Logistics, and Technology Management. For more information about these programs, students should contact their Admissions Advisor or Academic Advisor.

For programs that offer this option, students may complete more than one concentration or track within a degree program; however, only one degree will be conferred. Students are encouraged to speak with their Academic Advisor before making the decision to complete more than one concentration or track within a degree program. Only the title of the earned degree or certificate program will appear on the diploma. A concentration or track within a particular degree does not appear on the diploma. The official transcript lists the degree program and concentration/track and/or certificate awarded.

### For Bachelor's Degree Students

To qualify for graduation from Peirce with a bachelor's degree and to be eligible for participation in the commencement ceremony, students must fulfill the following requirements:

- Successfully complete the total number of credits required for that program.
- Maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least a 2.0.
- Successfully complete the program requirements and electives.
- Successfully complete general education requirements.
- Meet all financial obligations to the College.
- Otherwise, be in compliance with the College's policies and procedures including without limitation the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility and the other policies and procedures contained in this policy section of the Undergraduate College Catalog.

### For Associate Degree Students

To qualify for graduation from Peirce with an associate degree and to be eligible for participation in the commencement ceremony, students must fulfill the following requirements:

## I. ACADEMIC

---

- Successfully complete the total number of credits required for that program.
- Maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least a 2.0.
- Successfully complete the program requirements and electives
- Successfully complete general education requirements.
- Meet all financial obligations to the College.
- Otherwise, be in compliance with the College's policies and procedures, including without limitation the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility and the other policies and procedures contained in this student policy section of the Undergraduate College Catalog.

### **For Certificate Students**

To qualify for graduation from Peirce with a certificate and to be eligible for participation in the commencement ceremony, students must fulfill the following requirements:

- Successfully complete the total number of credits required for that certificate.
- Maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0.
- Successfully complete the program requirements and electives.
- Meet all financial obligations to the College.
- Otherwise, be in compliance with the College's policies and procedures, including without limitation the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility and the other policies and procedures contained in this Undergraduate College Catalog.

### **Criteria for Awarding Posthumous Degrees**

In certain rare instances, Peirce College may award a posthumous degree. In such cases, students who have earned a minimum of 45 credits toward an associate degree or 90 credits toward a bachelor's degree and have been in good standing at the time of their death may be eligible to receive a posthumous degree. Each request will be carefully reviewed by the Vice President, Academic Affairs and Provost. After approval, the posthumous degree will be conferred. Such degrees will be considered for award only in the academic year in which the student would normally have graduated.

---

## **DISABILITY SERVICES**

In its commitment to ensuring that no otherwise qualified student with a disability is subjected to unlawful discrimination in the context of his/her educational experience, Peirce College makes certain that students with disabilities are provided equal access to educational and career development programs and/or student activities. Consequently, the College will make, on behalf of qualified students with learning and physical disabilities of which the College is aware, reasonable accommodations that do not impose undue hardships on the College. If a student believes he/she requires a reasonable accommodation or has a question regarding educational services, activities, programs, or facilities that are accessible to or usable by students with disabilities, please contact the Facilitator, Perkins Grant & Student Disability Services Coordinator. All information associated with a disclosure of this nature is confidential, and the College will communicate this information to others only on a need-to-know basis.

### **Grievance Procedure**

A student who has a grievance concerning disability services that have been requested or are being provided must initiate the procedure described below within 60 calendar days of the alleged occurrence. A student with a grievance related to disability services that have been requested or are being provided must adhere to the following procedure:

## I. ACADEMIC

---

- A. Contact the Facilitator, Perkins Grant & Student Disability Coordinator, to discuss the grievance. Any person(s) acting on behalf of the student may file a grievance with the Facilitator, Perkins Grant & Student Disability Services Coordinator. Only after the student has met with the Facilitator, Perkins Grant & Student Disability Services Coordinator, either in person or by phone, may the student proceed to step B below.
- B. Should this meeting not yield a resolution that is satisfactory to both the student and the Facilitator, Perkins Grant & Student Disability Services Coordinator, the student or person(s) acting on behalf of the student may appeal to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services. Students must appeal within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Facilitator, Perkins Grant & Student Disability Services Coordinator. Such a request must be made in writing and must document the student's attempt to first resolve the grievance with the Facilitator, Perkins Grant & Student Disability Services Coordinator.
- C. Should the matter not be resolved with the aid of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, the student or person(s) acting on behalf of the disabled student may appeal to the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services. Students must appeal within seven calendar days from the date of the determination by the Associate Dean, Student Support Services. Such a request must be made in writing and must document the student's attempt to first resolve the grievance with the Associate Dean, Student Support Services.
- D. Upon a student's written request for a review, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, will confirm that a proper review of the grievance was conducted. If, upon review, the Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, determines that a proper review was conducted, the decision of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, shall be final. The Vice President, Enrollment Management and Student Services, may choose to affirm or alter the decision and, therefore, is responsible for the final decision.

### **Accessibility Statement**

Peirce College is committed to providing reasonable accommodations for an accessible campus to include but not limited to gender neutral restrooms.

---

### **DROP/ADD**

Students are strongly encouraged to discuss with their Academic Advisor and Student Financial Services any changes to their academic plan. Drop/Add requests can be submitted at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Classes tab. Students requesting to drop/add must adhere to the following policies:

#### **Drop**

Students are allowed seven calendar days from the start date of a course to drop a course. Day one of the drop period begins the first day of class. For example, if a student's class begins on Monday, the student has through the following Sunday to drop the course. Students who do not attend and/or participate in class for the first two consecutive weeks from the start of class will be administratively dropped. Students who initiate a drop of course(s) within a term or between sessions, may affect the financial aid students were originally eligible for. Financial penalties may apply to students who are dropped or initiate a drop. Please refer to the Attendance and Participation policy that appears in *SECTION I* and the financial aid policies that appear in *SECTION VIII*.

For exact dates, please consult the academic calendar, which may be found at <https://my.peirce.edu>. The student is responsible for initiating the drop process with his/her Academic Advisor. Students should discuss the academic consequences of dropping a course with their Academic Advisor. Students should



# I. ACADEMIC

---

discuss the financial ramifications of dropping a course with their Financial Aid Specialist. The effective drop date is determined by the date the student phones, faxes, emails, or submits online or in person the drop request to the Academic Advisor. It is strongly recommended that students drop/add courses at <https://my.peirce.edu>. Any work the student has contributed and submitted via class companion websites will be removed upon completion of processing a drop.

In general, students are not required to have the approval of an Academic Advisor and/or the Office of Student Financial Services to drop/add courses. However, students who have a hold on their account such as a financial or academic hold are required to gain approval from their Academic Advisor/Financial Aid Specialist. Holds to students' accounts are indicated on the student portal at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Classes tab.

## Add

Students are allowed seven calendar days from the start date of a course to add a course. A course cannot be added after the seventh calendar day. The effective add date is determined by the date the student phones, faxes, emails, or submits online or in person the add request to the Academic Advisor.

In general, students are not required to have the approval of an Academic Advisor and/or Financial Aid Specialist to drop/add courses. However, students who have a hold on their account such as a financial or academic hold are required to gain approval from their Academic Advisor/Financial Aid Specialist. Holds to students' accounts are indicated on the student portal at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Classes tab.

Students are encouraged to discuss course schedule changes or additions with the Office of Student Financial Services and Academic Advisor. Full tuition will be charged for a class that is added. Students are responsible for contacting the professor, obtaining textbooks, and completing any missed work for the newly added course. Generally, students can expect to have some course assignments due during the first week of class. Adding a class after the course start date, may result in a student missing required assignments for the first week. It is strongly encouraged that students register for classes and obtain their required textbooks in advance of a class start date.

Once classes are selected, students become preregistered. It may take 24-48 hours before your classes to become "current". A current class is the equivalent of being registered and able to attend class. Once it has been determined that you can cover the cost, your classes are made current by a member of the Student Financial Services department. If a class is left in the pre-registered status, then you are unable to attend that course until your financial issue has been resolved.

---

## GRADING

Final grades are based on the performance of class requirements as stated in the course syllabus and/or modified during the course by the instructor. Grades submitted become part of the College's permanent student records. Some important information about grading follows:

- Grades are calculated and submitted by the instructor within 72 hours of the last day of the session.
- Failed courses in major subjects must be repeated at Peirce College.
- Courses in which grades of NG\*, F, D-, D, D+, or C- are earned may be repeated.
- Courses for which a grade of "C" or above has been earned may not be repeated without approval of the students' Academic Advisor.

## I. ACADEMIC

- Students must earn a grade of “C” or above in certain courses as described in the course description.
- The original grade earned will remain on the transcript. The higher of the two grades will be computed in the grade point average.
- Students who wish to contest a grade must follow the Academic Grievance policy. Please refer to the Academic Grievance policy, which appears in *SECTION I*.
- It is the student’s responsibility to withdraw from a course.
- Instructors do not have the authority to enter a grade of “W”.
- If a student enrolls to repeat a course but does not complete the course and receives an approved withdrawal, a “W” will appear on the student’s transcript.
- A student who voluntarily withdraws by the withdrawal deadline as stated in the academic calendar will receive a “W” and will be charged in full for the course.
- In online, on campus, and Fit classes, students who fail to attend the first two weeks of class will be administratively dropped.
- In intensive classes, students who fail to attend the first day of class will be administratively dropped.
- The effective date of drop, add, or withdrawal is determined by the date the student phones, faxes, emails, or submits online or in person the request(s). Students are strongly encouraged to review their request(s) with their Academic Advisor and Financial Aid Specialist.

The following chart illustrates the grading scale at Peirce College:

Letter Grade	Course Average	Grade Point Equivalent
A	93-100	4.0
A-	90-92	3.7
B+	87-89	3.3
B	83-86	3.0
B-	80-82	2.7
C+	77-79	2.3
C	73-76	2.0
C-	70-72	1.7
D+	67-69	1.3
D	63-66	1.0
D-	60-62	0.7
F	< 60	0.0
P	Passing	None
W	Voluntary Withdrawal	None
I	Incomplete	0.0

### Resolving Incomplete Grades

Incomplete grades are assigned due to illness, emergency, or extenuating circumstances. The granting of an Incomplete grade is done at the sole discretion of the instructor and should not be considered the “norm”. An Incomplete grade must be requested in writing from the student to the instructor no later than 24 hours prior to the last class session. If the Incomplete is granted, students have up to 14 calendar days from the date of the last class session to resolve the Incomplete. **Unresolved Incomplete grades will change to an “F” after 14 calendar days.**

# I. ACADEMIC

---

## Course Grade Requirements

Students are expected to meet the passing grade requirements for courses taken. For some courses, students are required to earn a grade of "C" or above. Students who do not meet this grade requirement are required to repeat the course. For a listing of "C" or above courses, please see the course description section of the College Catalog.

---

## GRADUATION HONORS

Special recognition is granted at the commencement ceremony to degree students (associate and bachelor's degrees) who maintained a high cumulative GPA at completion of their studies at Peirce College as follows:

Cumulative Grade Point Average	Honors
3.950 - 4.0	summa cum laude
3.850 - 3.949	magna cum laude
3.700 - 3.849	cum laude

Graduation honors are calculated at the end of each term (fall, spring, and summer) in which the student completed requirements for the degree program. The cumulative GPA for students completing the requirements for an associate degree may include grades for enrolled/completed bachelor's level courses. Graduation honor cords are given to students before the start of the commencement ceremony.

**Peirce College does not award graduation honors to students earning a Certificate of Proficiency.**

**For related information regarding Graduation Honors, please refer to the Commencement policy, which appears in *SECTION I*.**

---

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Peirce College values the rich academic and cultural diversity that International Students add to our campus. Therefore, the following guidelines have been provided regarding admissions and employment as they apply to On Campus International Students, as well as to Peirce College's Designated School Official. These are important rules set forth by United States Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS) and adhered to by Peirce College.

### Admissions

- In addition to Peirce College's application materials, international students are required to submit an International Form, an Affidavit of Support, and proof of financial responsibility. Proof of financial responsibility should include original, unaltered bank certificates, official award letters such as scholarships or assistantship grants, and/or letters from guarantors accompanied by the guarantor's financial ability (proof of financial ability proven by bank certificates and letters from employer) to sponsor the student. Proof of financial responsibility may not include anticipated earnings. If an International Student is transferring from a foreign university or college to Peirce College, the student's transcript needs to be translated into English and evaluated based on America's college credit system. Proof of secondary school completion and English proficiency are required. Students must use an agency that holds a membership with the National Association for Credit Evaluation Services (NACES) for transcript translation services. The email address is <http://www.naces.org>.
- After all documents are reviewed, Peirce College's Designated School Official (DSO) will administer the student's I-20A-B. International Students can then either apply for an F-1 Visa at

## I. ACADEMIC

---

the appropriate consular post in their home country or in certain circumstances, apply for a change of status to F-1 through the USCIS Service Center with jurisdiction over the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Certain students are permitted to take a full course load while their change of status is being processed. Individuals in the United States pursuant to a B-1/B-2 visa, however, are not permitted to enroll in a course of study without first obtaining the change of status in the United States on an F-1 visa abroad. Both the I-20A-B and the Change of Status application need to be certified and processed by Peirce College's DSO. All International Students on F-1 Visas need to review and sign the International Student Contract, which is administered through the International Student Advisor.

- In order to be in F-1 status, students must apply for full-time study and remain full-time on campus students, which is defined as 12 credit hours per term. The only exception to this rule is during the last semester of study before graduation; students are then allowed to enroll in the amount of credits needed to graduate. The annual vacation for International Students is during the summer. During this period, they can take as many classes as they wish or choose not to enroll in classes. Students are also required to attend all International Student meetings held by Peirce College.

### **Acceptable Employment without an Employment Authorization Document (EAD)**

- On Campus employment is defined by 87 C.F.R. rule 214.2(f) (9) (i) as employment on the campus of the institution that issued the I-20 or at an off-campus location which is educationally affiliated with the school. Employment must not exceed 20 hours, except during annual vacation periods and when school is not in session. During these two periods of time, International Students are permitted to work full-time in on campus employment. For new students with initial entry to a new school, employment may begin no sooner than 30 days prior to the start of classes. On Campus employment is not permitted for a student who has not completed his/her course of study unless it is practical training.
- Optional Practical Training (OPT) is temporary employment that is directly related to an F-1 student's major area of study.

### **Types of OPT**

All OPT must be directly related to your major area of study. If you are an F-1 student, you may be eligible to participate in OPT in two different ways:

- Pre-completion OPT: You may apply to participate in pre-completion OPT after you have been lawfully enrolled on a full-time basis for one full academic year at a college, university, conservatory, or seminary that has been certified by the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP) to enroll F-1 students. You do not need to have had F-1 status for the one full academic year; you can satisfy the "one full academic year" requirement even if you had another nonimmigrant status during that time. If you are authorized to participate in pre-completion OPT, you may work part time (20 hours or less per week) while school is in session. You may work full time when school is not in session.
- Post-completion OPT: You may apply to participate in post-completion OPT after completing your studies. If you are authorized for post-completion OPT, you may work part time (20 hours or less per week) or full time.

## I. ACADEMIC

---

- If you participated in pre-completion OPT, USCIS will deduct that amount of time from your post-completion OPT authorization period. For example, if you participated in 10 months of pre-completion OPT, you would be eligible for only up to 2 months of post-completion OPT.
- After reviewing and approving the request, Peirce's DSO shall complete the following:
  - A. Verify the student's F-1 status and completion of one full academic year.
  - B. Update the student's SEVIS record with an authorization of CPT for part-time or full-time employment.
  - C. Print and endorse students updated I-20 that shows the CPT authorization.
  - D. Provide the student with I-20 and approval to begin CPT. A student may begin curricular practical training only after receiving his/her I-20 with DSO's endorsement.

### **Acceptable Employment Requiring EAD Card (After completion of one year of study in F-1 status)**

- Internship with an International Organization as defined by ICE rule 214.2 (f) (9) (iii): "A bona fide F-1 student who has been offered employment by a recognized international organization within the meaning of the International Organization Immunities Act (59 Stat. 669) must apply for employment authorization to the Service office having jurisdiction over his or her place of residence." Students must present a written certification from the international organization describing the student's employment responsibilities, along with Form I-20 (certified by DSO showing eligibility for employment and completed form I-765 with relative fee).
- Severe Economic Hardship as defined by 8 C.F.R. 214.2 (f) (9) (ii) "is caused by unforeseen circumstances beyond the student's control. These circumstances may include loss of financial aid or on campus employment without fault on the part of the student, substantial fluctuations in the value of currency or exchange rate, inordinate increases in tuition and/or living costs, unexpected changes in the financial condition of the student's source of support, medical bills, or other substantial and unexpected expenses." The DSO may recommend the student for off-campus employment by certifying the following:
  - A. The student has been in F-1 status for one academic year (nine months).
  - B. The student is in good academic standing as defined by the academic institution and is carrying a full course of study (at least 12 credits per term).
  - C. The student has shown that acceptance of employment will not interfere with the student carrying a full course of study and that it will not exceed 20 hours per week when school is in session.
  - D. The student has proven through affidavits, bills, and/or currency rates that employment is necessary to avoid severe economic hardship. The DSO shall copy these documents and enclose them with the student's EAD application. These supporting materials aid in a positive, efficient adjudication result from the USCIS Service Center.
- Students must re-apply for employment authorization under Severe Economic Hardship on a yearly basis.
- Special Student Relief Program is defined as students whose means of financial support, as reflected in their I-20, comes from Indonesia, South Korea, Malaysia, Thailand, or the Philippines and who demonstrate severe economic hardship may be authorized to work off campus under more relaxed standards than those applicable to other students seeking authorization based on unforeseen economic necessity.

## I. ACADEMIC

---

- Optional Practical Training (OPT), as defined by 8 C.F.R. 214.2 (f) (10) (ii), “permits students to be authorized before and/or after completing his/her studies to work up to a total of 12 full-time months. A job offer is not required but may be advantageous to enable the student to utilize the full amount of authorized time.” After a student has been enrolled for one academic year of full-time academic study and is presently in F-1 status, OPT can be authorized by the DSO under any of the following circumstances:
    - A. During annual vacation, or when school is not in session, provided that the student intends to enroll for the following session and has remained in acceptable legal and academic standing.
    - B. While school is in session, provided that OPT does not exceed 20 hours per week, but authorization is immediately terminated if the student transfers schools.
    - C. Must request (recommended 90 days in advance) before bachelor’s graduation keeping in mind students must complete all Practical Training within 14 months following graduation.
    - D. Students who completed a bachelor’s, master’s, or doctoral degree in a STEM field (Science, Technology, Engineering, or Math) and are on post-completion OPT may apply for a 17-month extension if they have a job or job offer from an E-Verify employer. The I-765 must be filed with USCIS before the student’s current post-completion OPT employment authorization expires.
- 

### EMPLOYMENT AUTHORIZATION CHECKLIST

The following procedures should be followed by all students applying for employment under Optional Practical Training, Severe Economic Hardship, and Internship with an International Organization. All applicants should review the stated specific policies and procedures for the type of employment for which they are applying; additional materials, stated in the previous sections and not listed below, may be required.

#### International Student Responsibilities:

- All students must apply in-person to Peirce College’s Designated School Official before submitting EAD application.
- Complete Form I-765 (application for employment authorization) and its accompanying signature card (Form I-765Card). Obtain forms at [www.uscis.gov/i-765](http://www.uscis.gov/i-765).
- Provide two photos (19/16” x 13/8”). 1600 Callowhill Street can take the appropriate photos.
- Photocopy of Form I-94 (front and back) is required.
- Submit photocopy of Visa and passport photo.
- Photocopy of form I-20 bearing DSO’s recommendation must be submitted.
- Provide photocopy of any previously issued EAD (front and back).
- A required fee in the form of a certified money order or personal check must be paid to the “U.S. Department of Homeland Security”. Consult with the designated school official for the required fee amount.
- Students are to send the completed materials listed above to the following address:  
**USCIS Dallas Lockbox**  
USCISPO Box 660867  
Dallas, TX 75266
- Students seeking OPT may apply as early as 90 calendar days prior to completion of study. OPT lasts for 12 months.

## I. ACADEMIC

---

- Students must not begin their employment until the EAD card has been issued. Students must inform their DSO upon receipt of their EAD card.

### **DSO Responsibilities:**

- Carefully review the information provided by the student.
- Verify the student's eligibility for OPT, including whether the student has been in full-time student status for at least one academic year, and the dates of prior periods of curricular and optional practical training previously granted.
- Print a new I-20, which will include page 3 reflecting the OPT recommendation.
- Sign the I-20 where required. Both the student and the DSO must sign where indicated on page 1 of the I-20. The DSO must also sign and date page 3. The DSO must sign on page 3 no more than 30 days before the I-20 is received by USCIS.
  - The 30-day-page-3 DSO signature requirement is not found in the regulations, but is found in the instructions to Form I-765.
- Make file copies.
- Give the endorsed I-20 to the student, who should also sign it. Also, instruct the student on how to apply to USCIS for the OPT EAD card, reminding the student of the I-765 filing deadlines.

---

### **LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Students who wish to request a leave of absence for up to three terms must do so in a written request to their Academic Advisor. Students who do not return within three terms and, therefore, have not completed a class within one calendar year will be withdrawn from the College. Students withdrawn from the College, after one calendar year of non-attendance, will need to apply for re-admittance. Please refer to the Withdrawal from College policy and the Readmit policy for more information.

---

### **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Peirce College recognizes that location, relocation, and deployment constraints make traditional course management and attendance difficult for military personnel. When military priorities arise, the following options are available regardless of the amount of coursework completed:

- Elect to receive an extension without additional charge.
- Drop the course without academic or financial penalty (financial stipulations may vary for students using VA benefits).
- Students must inform their instructor, Academic Advisor, and the College's VA Certifying Official in writing by mail, email, or fax as soon as possible and provide copies of deployment papers or supportive documentation.

### **RETENTION OF STUDENT RECORDS**

Current student transcripts and related academic information is contained in the student's official academic file, maintained by the Office of the Registrar. The College retains a student's official academic file indefinitely.

Official transcripts will not be issued to or on behalf of students who are indebted to the College.

The College maintains disciplinary records in the student's file in the Office of the Associate Dean, Student Support Services. The disciplinary file contains documentation of all disciplinary actions taken

# I. ACADEMIC

---

against the student and related information. The College retains a student's disciplinary file indefinitely. Where a student has been dismissed from the College for disciplinary reasons, a notation of such dismissal shall be placed in the student's disciplinary and academic file.

Student Financial Services is required to keep records relating to its administration of all campus-based aid programs for three years (3) after the end of the award year for which the aid was awarded and disbursed under each campus based aid program. Regulation 34CFR 668.24(e)

---

## TIME TO DEGREE COMPLETION

From the date of matriculation to the College, the maximum timeframe for students to complete an associate degree is five (5) years and the maximum timeframe for students to complete a bachelor's degree is ten (10) years. Students who fail to meet this requirement will have their coursework re-evaluated and it will be determined if additional coursework is needed to satisfy the graduation requirements. Throughout their course of study, students are required to maintain contact with their Academic Advisor and/or Financial Aid Specialist to ensure that they are making satisfactory academic progress and that they have sufficient funds (if eligible) to sustain enrollment.

Students who are readmitted to the College, after one calendar year or more of non-enrollment, will return to the College under the most current degree Program Requirements & Electives and College policies. For more information on the Readmit policy and procedures, please refer to the Readmit Policy, which appears in *SECTION IV*.

---

## UNOFFICIAL WITHDRAWAL

Students are responsible for meeting attendance/participation requirements for the courses in which they are enrolled. In addition, students are required to follow the Withdrawal from Class policy for courses in which they started but did not continue participation. Class withdrawal dates are listed on the academic calendar, which is posted at <https://my.peirce.edu> and at [www.peirce.edu](http://www.peirce.edu). Students who fail to follow the Withdrawal from Class policy, will receive the appropriate grade earned for the course. However, students who cease enrollment for all classes within a given session and earn a grade of "F" or "\*NG", may be subject to financial aid penalties. Under this circumstance, a withdrawal calculation is required to determine financial aid eligibility. Based on the calculation, previously dispersed aid funds may need to be returned which may result in the student owing a balance to the College.

---

## WITHDRAWAL FROM CLASS

A request to drop a course after the assigned drop date will be treated as a "withdrawal". A "W" grade is given to students who officially withdraw from a course on or before the withdrawal date noted in the academic calendar.

The "W" grade is not computed into the grade point average. Instructors do not have the authority to enter a grade of "W". Accordingly, students are responsible for completing the required paperwork to withdraw from a course. The withdrawal form is available from Academic Advisors or online at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Advising tab.

The completed withdrawal form is submitted to the Academic Advisor. Students cannot withdraw at <https://my.peirce.edu>. The effective withdrawal date is determined by the date the student phones, faxes, emails, or submits online or in person the request to withdraw to the Academic Advisor. Students must discuss the academic consequences of withdrawing from a course with their Academic Advisor. All withdrawals are subject to a Return to Title IV calculation (R2T4). This may result in the reduction of a student's financial aid award. This change may also result in a student owing a balance to the College



## I. ACADEMIC

---

and/or not receiving an expected student loan refund. Students should be aware that ceasing class attendance/participation prior to the end of a payment period may negatively impact their financial aid package.

**Not attending or participating in class does not automatically result in a course withdrawal. Students who wish to withdraw from a class must follow the withdrawal procedure. Students who stop attending and participating in class and do not follow the withdrawal from class procedure may be subject to financial aid penalties as listed under the Unofficial Withdrawal policy, which appears in *SECTION I* of the College Catalog.**

Students are fully responsible for all tuition and related costs associated with the course from which the student is withdrawing. Students should be aware that withdrawals can lead to violations of the financial aid Student Academic Progress (SAP) Policy.

Students who request a course withdrawal from their Academic Advisor by telephone must follow up by completing and signing the Withdrawal from Class Form in writing within seven calendar days in order to document the request and have the withdrawal processed. Any work the student has contributed and submitted via Class Companion websites up to the withdrawal date will be deleted upon completion of the processing of the withdrawal.

For related information, please refer to the Institutional Withdrawal and Refund and SAP policies, which appear in *SECTION VIII*.

---

### WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

Students who wish to withdraw from the College may do so by submitting a written or email request to their Academic Advisor. Students cannot withdraw from the College at <https://my.peirce.edu>. The effective withdrawal date is determined by the date the student submits his/her request to withdraw from the College. Students should contact the Office of Student Financial Services to discuss any potential financial ramifications of withdrawing from the College. Students not returning to Peirce College, and having received any Title IV funds at any time during your enrollment, will need to complete exit counseling online at [www.studentaid.gov](http://www.studentaid.gov).

Students who are not enrolled in classes up to one calendar year after the end date of their last completed course(s) will be withdrawn from the College. Students withdrawn from the College, after one calendar year of non-attendance, will need to apply for re-admittance. Please refer to the Readmit policy, which appears in *SECTION IV*.

For related information regarding students' financial responsibility, please refer to the Institutional Withdrawal and Refund policy, which appears in *SECTION VIII* and the Tuition Payment policy, which appears in *SECTION XII*.

## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

### **AVERAGE STUDENT COURSE LOAD**

During a term (fall, spring, and summer), the normal full-time student course load falls between 12 and 15 credit hours. Students considering taking 18 credits or more per term (fall, spring, and summer) are encouraged to meet with their Academic Advisor to discuss their academic needs. Students should be aware that taking an overload in courses may impact their financial aid and personal and professional commitments. To determine an academic plan that is most appropriate students should consult with their Academic Advisor or Admissions Advisor.

---

### **BACKGROUND CLEARANCES AND THE POTENTIAL IMPACT OF A CRIMINAL RECORD ON INTERNSHIP AND JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM**

Students in the Criminal Justice Studies (CJS) program need to be aware that in order to be considered for internship and/or employment opportunities in the field of criminal justice, students must satisfy the requirements of the internship placement and/or employer as well as applicable law. These requirements in many instances include, but are not limited to, being required to undergo criminal background check and/or other field/position specific clearances in connection with applying for and/or continuing an internship and/or employment opportunity.

Consistent with applicable requirements and the law, students should be aware that having a criminal record may in some instances impact a student's eligibility for a specific internship or employment opportunity. This decision is not made by Peirce College but is made solely by the internship placement and/or employer.

Please note that Peirce College does not conduct such background checks or other specific clearances and is not requiring or requesting a student to provide such information to the College. It is the responsibility of a student to furnish directly to the internship placement and/or employer any required background check or other clearance information. The student is also responsible for the cost of any background checks or other clearances.

Peirce College shall not be responsible for any changes that may occur with respect to the requirements for continued internship placement or employment. Students are expected to comply with all applicable requirements.

Failure to satisfy applicable requirements of an internship may require a student to adjust their course selections.

---

### **BACKGROUND CLEARANCES AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS**

All students enrolled in the Associate in Science degree in Health Information Technology (HIT) or Health Information Administration programs are required, as a condition of completing their degree, to satisfactorily complete their Professional Practice Experiences ("PPEs") by earning a grade of "C" or above. HIT students must successfully complete two PPEs and HIA students must successfully complete one PPE. The Faculty Chair, Health Programs has the ultimate responsibility for identifying, securing, and managing adequate and appropriate sites in which students can receive quality PPEs. Examples of the types of health care providers and agencies that may serve as host PPE sites include, for example: HIM service providers, software vendors, insurance companies, pharmaceutical firms, outpatient behavioral health centers, and various state agencies.

## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

As a condition of being accepted by an approved health care provider or agency, HIT students must satisfy the requirements of the health care provider or agency as well as applicable law, both prior to being placed in the Professional Practice Experience. These requirements in most instances include but are not limited to the following background check and other clearances:

- Completed physical exam, immunization records, and/or diagnostic tests
- Hepatitis B vaccine series (3 doses) completed or in progress or signed waiver
- All immunizations up to date and corresponding Immunization Record completed
- Negative PPD test for TB (tuberculosis) within last 6 months
- Chest x-ray (normal results) for positive TB test
- Child Abuse Clearance
- PA State Police Criminal Background Check
- For additional information on Child Abuse Clearances and PA Police Criminal Background Checks, please visit the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare website at <https://www.compass.state.pa.us/cwis/public/home> or call 1-888-783-7972
- If student has been a resident of PA for less than 2 years, an FBI Background Check is required
- Drug testing (prior to placement) as well as drug and/or alcohol testing during placement

These requirements may need to be periodically updated and/or renewed as required by the College, the health care provider or agency and/or applicable law. There also may be additional requirements that must be met throughout the PPE experience.

The student is also responsible for the cost of these clearances.

Please be advised that the list above is a general summary only and the specific requirements of Peirce College, the health care provider or agency, as well as applicable law is subject to change at any time, with or without prior notice. It is the responsibility of the student to furnish, to the host PPE site (or as may be directed otherwise), all background checks and clearances as a condition of acceptance at the host PPE site as well as a condition of continued eligibility to participate in the PPE. The host PPE site makes the sole determination of accepting the student for the PPE. Peirce College shall not be responsible for any changes that may occur with respect to the requirements for placement. HIT and HIA students are expected to comply with all applicable requirements. Failure to satisfy these requirements will prevent a student from being able to be placed in and/or remaining in a Professional Practice Experience and will delay and/or may prevent a student from completing his/her degree.

---

### COURSE REPEAT

When courses are repeated, the highest grade received for a course is used to calculate student GPAs. The lower grade(s) are not included in the GPA calculation. Grade reports and transcripts will reflect all courses attempted and earned. **Retired courses cannot be repeated. For questions regarding retired courses, students should contact their Academic Advisor.**

In accordance with the Grading policy, found in *SECTION I*, please note the following:

- Courses in which grades of NG\*, W, F, D-, D, D+, or C- have been earned may be repeated

### Repeating Failed or Withdrawn Courses

Students can repeat a course in which they initially earned a grade of "NG\*", "F", or "W". Financial Aid will potentially pay for the same course taken up to 3 times. Any class taken a fourth will not be covered under Title IV funding (financial aid).

## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

### Meeting Course Grade Requirements

Students who have not failed or withdrawn from a course but need to repeat a course due to a “C” or above requirement not being achieved, can repeat the course a second time utilizing financial aid funds (if available). In instances where a student has not been successful after completing a course for a second time, the student must appeal to his/her Academic Advisor prior to taking a course for a third time or more. Financial Aid will not cover the cost of courses taken for a third time (with the exception of courses in which the student had initially received an earned grade of (“NG\*”, “F”, or “W”), or if a credit was earned prior to the second time. The appeal is made by the student to the Academic Advisor addressing the reasons why an exception to the course repeat rule is requested and a plan for succeeding in the course if the request is approved.

Students requesting to take a course for a third time should plan to repeat the course in the next upcoming session. All financial obligations must be satisfied in order to register. Students should contact Student Billing & Accounts Receivable Department to make these payment arrangements.

---

### CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

At the sole discretion of the College, a student who is currently enrolled at Peirce College and pursuing a degree or certificate may apply for credit by examination (or test out) in certain subjects. Credit received through a credit by examination at Peirce does not count toward the total number of transfer credits allowed per degree. In order for a student to receive credit by examination, he/she must comply with the following process:

- Before submitting a request, the student must obtain approval from his/her Academic Advisor.
  - The student may take the exam to test out of a course only one time per course.
  - A student may not test out of a course that he/she previously completed with a grade lower than a “C” or received a “W” (Withdrawal).
  - The non-refundable fee for Credit by Examination must be paid before the student is enrolled in the test out. If the student does not successfully test out of the course, the fee will be credited toward future tuition charges at Peirce College within one calendar year from date of test out. The student must complete the test within the scheduled time and follow test-taking procedures as outlined by the test administrator.
- 

### CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING (CPL)

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow students to earn up to 102 credits toward a bachelor’s degree completion program (B.A. in Liberal Studies, B.S. in Human Services Leadership, B.S. in Organizational Leadership and Management, or B.S. in Technology Management), 90 credits toward a bachelor’s degree and up to 30 credits toward an associate degree through any combination of transfer credits, credit by examination (excludes Peirce examinations), credit for work experience, and portfolio assessment. Credit for work experience and portfolio assessment is not applicable to legal specialty courses (LGL & LAW courses). Students wishing to receive a degree from Peirce College must complete a minimum of 15 credits of the major core courses offered by Peirce College. Students may consult with their Academic Advisor or Admissions Advisor for a list of these courses. CPL requirements for each certificate program may vary; therefore, students who are seeking a certificate program must consult with their Academic Advisor or Admissions Advisor to review Credit for Prior Learning requirements.

## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

While resources are available to assist and inform students who are considering applying for Credit for Prior Learning, the decision to apply for credit for any particular course is ultimately the student's alone. Not all applications are successful.

---

### CREDIT FOR WORK EXPERIENCE

Students who have achieved learning outcomes equivalent to those of a particular course as a part of their work-related responsibilities may, at the sole discretion of the College, apply for credit for work experience for that course. At the sole discretion of the College, a portfolio assessment provides a means for students to earn college credit via portfolio assessment when job-related training and experience, non-job-related training, volunteer work, self-directed study, travel, or hobbies enable students to prepare a portfolio providing direct evidence of learning equivalent to are similar to the learning outcomes for a particular course. As a general guideline, a portfolio should take 20 to 30 hours to complete. Students may not submit for credit for portfolio assessment for a course that he/she has previously completed with a grade lower than a "C". Credit for portfolio assessment is not applicable to legal specialty courses (LGL & LAW courses).

To apply for credit for work experience, the student must comply with the following process:

- Students should consult with their Academic Advisor, the designated Faculty Chair/Course Coordinator, and the Transfer Credit Evaluator prior to constructing the document. The completed document is to be submitted to the Transfer Credit Evaluator.
- The non-refundable fee for Credit For Work Experience must be paid before constructing the document. If the student does not successfully demonstrate the course learning outcomes, the fee will be credited toward future tuition charges at Peirce College within one calendar year from date of the portfolio submission.
- Provide a personal resume identifying the job held and specific responsibilities. Credit for Work Experience may be awarded for currently or previously held jobs.
- Submit a reference letter from the appropriate manager/supervisor documenting the nature, frequency, and duration of the work experience that is related to the course. For example, if applying for credit for work experience for ACC 101, the letter should describe duties, responsibilities, length of service, and level of competence in the accounting department.
- Write an essay that demonstrates how the learning objectives for the course have been met by the prior experience.
- Provide documentation such as job descriptions, certificates, examples/samples of work, awards, performance evaluations, licenses, dates and times of participation in the activity, letters or memos supporting participation, or anything else that would help to prove/confirm work experience.
- Students should consult with their Academic Advisor, the designated Faculty Chair/Course Coordinator, and the Transfer Credit Evaluator prior to constructing the document. The completed document is to be submitted to the Transfer Credit Evaluator.

At the discretion of the Faculty Chair, students may include a course's final project as part of the Credit for Portfolio Assessment documentation that they submit, along with the learning essay required, to show that they meet the course outcomes as outlined in the syllabus.

If the Credit for Prior Learning is approved, the title of the course, credit hours, and notation of Credit for Prior Learning will be recorded on the student's permanent record. The credit hours earned for are not

## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

included in the calculation of the student's grade point average. Credit received for work-related experience at Peirce does not count toward the total number of transfer credits allowed per degree. Please see current fee schedule at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Finances tab, for exact fee for Credit for Portfolio Assessment.

If the evaluator requests additional information from the student before granting credit, the student will receive a pending notification and an explanation of what must be added or amended. The Credit for Prior Learning documentation may only be resubmitted once, prior to the end of the following term (fall, spring, and summer). Should the Credit for Prior Learning be denied, the fee would be applied toward future tuition charges at Peirce College within one year from date of denial. If the Credit for Prior Learning submission is denied, the student may not subsequently seek Credit for Prior Learning or test out for this same course but must enroll in the actual course for credit.

### **Credit by Portfolio Assessment**

#### **For IT Courses**

Many of the IT courses in the Peirce College curriculum have an industry certification standard test equivalent. Students should consult with their Academic Advisor or Admissions Advisor if they would like to apply an industry test or certification for IT course credit.

The College maintains an updated list of industry certifications that students can use to verify work experience. Students may use their industry credentials that may not apply directly, as documentation, to prove proficiency in a lower-level course, as long as the test credentials and objectives match the course outcomes and the student completely addresses them in the learning essay.

---

### **EVALUATION OF TRANSFER CREDITS**

Peirce College welcomes students who wish to transfer credits from other institutions. Submission of official transcripts from all previous colleges attended, in which you expect to receive transfer credit for, are required within 30 days of the submission of your admissions application. Initially, the student will be provided with an unofficial transcript evaluation. After acceptance, the Office of the Registrar will evaluate each official transcript and those credits approved for transfer will be entered on the student's academic record. It is the student's responsibility to bring to the attention any and all courses from all other institutions the student wishes to have considered for transfer credit. Peirce College, in its sole discretion, may permit the transfer of credits in the following instances:

- The institution where credits are earned holds regional or association accreditation or is a candidate for such accreditation. Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to consider transfer credits from non-accredited institutions for courses that are consistent with Peirce College academic standards.
- The courses are applicable to the student's academic program at Peirce and are equivalent to courses that Peirce offers.
- The student received a grade of "C" or above.
- The course is equivalent to at least three Peirce College credits. When converting quarter hour credits to semester credits, the earned quarter hours will be multiplied by 2/3 to determine semester credits. Each Peirce College three-credit course requires 45 contact or clock hours.

Specialized courses that are time sensitive will be considered for transfer credit. All technology and health information management courses will be reviewed by the course coordinator to determine if credit will be granted. Subject to the above criteria, general education and business/legal courses may be transferable

## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

regardless of age. Courses that do not meet the above criteria may be accepted at the sole discretion of the College provided the student wishing to transfer can prove proficiency in the course through credit by examination. Developmental courses are not transferable.

Matriculated students who wish to take a course at another institution must complete and submit an Off-campus Class Form to their Academic Advisor. This form is found on the Peirce College website at web portal at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Advising tab. This request must then be approved by the Transfer Credit Evaluator prior to taking any off-campus courses. Failure to do this may result in the credits not being accepted by the College.

Credit received through credit for prior learning at Peirce College does not count toward the total number of transfer credits allowed per degree.

Courses are evaluated in accordance with the American Council on Education (ACE) Guides and The Directory of National Program on Non-collegiate Sponsored Instruction (PONSIS) Guide. These guides include, but are not limited to, *Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education*, *The Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services*, *The National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs*, and *External Degrees in the Information Age*. At the College's discretion, the College will accept evaluated credit by the National College Credit Recommendation Service (NCCRS).

When credits are transferred from another institution either at inception of the program of study or during the program at Peirce, the grade does not transfer. The grades from another institution do not impact the cumulative grade point average (GPA) for courses completed at Peirce College.

---

### ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP) EXAMS

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow any student who has passed an Advanced Placement examination in a subject applicable to his/her academic program to apply the credits toward a degree or certificate program at Peirce College. These credits will be handled in the same manner as transfer credits.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to award transfer credit to students who successfully complete Advanced Placement examinations when applicable to the student's chosen program. Students must consult with their Academic Advisor or Admissions Advisor to review Advanced Placement examinations and the transferability of AP credits. Transfer credits do not impact a student's GPA.

Peirce College will use the ACE Guide's recommended credit-granting score to determine eligibility for awarding credits for AP Exams. Official documentation of the exam(s) and score(s) must be provided to obtain credit.

---

### TRANSFER INFORMATION FOR PARALEGAL STUDIES STUDENTS

The following requirements apply to students enrolled in any of the paralegal studies programs:

- Credit by examination is not applicable to legal specialty courses.
- Credit for prior learning is not applicable to legal specialty courses.
- Credit for work experience is not applicable to legal specialty courses.
- Credit by portfolio assessment is not applicable to legal specialty courses.
- Transfer of legal specialty courses only apply to programs approved by the American Bar Association (ABA).

## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

- Students may transfer credit for courses offered in-person (LGL 100, LGL 102, LGL 113) from ABA approved institutions only and those courses must have been completed in-person.

Students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours in legal specialty courses (including any required capstone course) at Peirce College. Students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program may transfer no more than 90 credits, students enrolled in the associate degree program may transfer no more than 30 credits and students enrolled in the post baccalaureate program no more than 6 credits.

Please refer to the Evaluation of Transfer Credits section of the college catalog for additional transfer requirements.

---

### COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to allow any student who has passed a general or subject CLEP examination in a subject applicable to his/her program to apply the credits toward a degree or certificate program at Peirce. These credits will be handled in the same manner as transfer credits.

Transfer credits do not impact the student's grade point average (GPA). Peirce College will use the ACE Guide's recommended credit-granting score to determine eligibility for awarding credits for CLEP exams. Official documentation must be submitted early in the degree program to avoid duplication of coursework. It is in the student's best interest to submit documentation during the student's first 15-week period at Peirce College.

Peirce College is not a CLEP testing site; however, students may obtain information about local testing sites by contacting the College Board at 1-800-257-9558 or accessing the College Board's website: <http://clep.collegeboard.org/search/test-centers>.

---

### DEFENSE ACTIVITY FOR NONTRADITIONAL EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT (DANTES) EXAMINATIONS

DANTES offers credit by examination through standardized tests, such as DSST. These tests were originally developed for the U.S. Armed Forces but now available for civilian use. DSST exams are funded by DANTES if you are an active duty, guard or reserve military member. Please note that as of December 2010, DANTES no longer funds retesting on a previously funded DSST exam title.

Peirce College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to award transfer credits for DANTES examinations when applicable to a student's chosen degree program. Transfer credits do not impact a student's GPA.

A student's eligibility to receive credit for courses based on other standardized tests will be reviewed and evaluated on a case-by-case basis based on ACE standards.

---

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students who transfer to Peirce College with an associate degree must have completed the following General Education bachelor's degree prerequisites: BIS 111, COM 112, ENG 101, ENG 103, HUM 102, MAT Elective, General Education Elective. If these prerequisites were not completed with a grade of "C" or above during the student's associate degree program, the prerequisites may be completed at Peirce College.



## II. ACADEMIC ADVISING

---

### INDEPENDENT STUDY

Independent Study allows students to undertake well-defined coursework, research, or study projects, conducting their work under the guidance of an instructor in the chosen area, without regular class meetings. The Faculty Chair/Program Manager from the specified department must give academic approval for Independent Study requests. Independent Study will be approved at the discretion of the College and should not be considered the “norm”.

Request for Independent Study should be submitted to the student's Academic Advisor. If the following conditions are met, the Academic Advisor will provide the student with a link to complete the Independent Study request form:

- Independent Study may only be requested when the course is a required course or a prerequisite for a required course for graduation and there are no other course options.
- If the course has been canceled and that course is a required course or a prerequisite for a required course for graduation and there are no other course options, then an Independent Study may be requested.
- The student must have a minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average to qualify for Independent Study.
- The student may enroll in a maximum of two Independent Studies per term (fall, spring, and summer).
- The request for Independent Study should be submitted no later than two weeks prior to session start, except when a course has been canceled.

The faculty member is responsible for contacting the student as early as possible in the first week of the session. The faculty member will inform the student of course responsibilities and expectations and provide textbook information. If the student does not respond to messages, the faculty member will notify the Office of Academic Operations, and the student may be dropped from the Independent Study. Independent Study follows the same drop/add/withdraw procedures as any other course. The student has seven calendar days after the first contact by the faculty member to drop the class. If the course is dropped after the seventh day, full tuition is charged for the course. The student must formally drop the class during this period or receive an “F” if he/she does not follow through with course obligations. For related information, please refer to the Drop/Add and Withdrawal policies, which appear in *SECTION I*. The effective drop/add/withdraw date is determined by the date the student phones, faxes, emails, or submits online or in person the request to drop, add, or withdraw from an Independent Study.

---

### PREREQUISITE COURSES

A prerequisite is a course or group of courses that must be taken and successfully completed before another course is taken. Example: ACC 101 is a prerequisite for ACC 201. Students must have met all prerequisite course requirements prior to the first day of class. While students may preregister for classes that have prerequisites that are not yet met, it is the student's responsibility to be certain that all prerequisites have been successfully completed. If a student learns that he/she has not successfully completed a prerequisite course, it is the student's responsibility to drop the course for which the prerequisite is required. For example, a student may pre-register for ACC 101 in session 1 and ACC 201 in session 2 at the same time. However, if the student does not successfully complete ACC 101, it is the student's responsibility to drop ACC 201. If at any time during the session the College learns that a student has not successfully completed a prerequisite, he/she will be contacted to drop the course. Students must earn a grade of “C” or above in some prerequisite courses. See the current College Catalog for a list of courses, prerequisites, requirements, and descriptions. The College Catalog may be accessed at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the My Advising tab.

### III. ACCEPTABLE USAGE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS & FACILITIES

---

#### ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS & DATA

This policy applies to Peirce College's **Electronic Communications Resources** owned, leased, or managed by the College, including, but not limited to, the following:

- All components of the electronic communications physical infrastructure (for example, telephones, desktop computers, laptops, printers, servers, routers, and wireless devices).
- All electronic communications and data (for example, staff and student information), or other identifiers associated with the College's systems and services (for example, email addresses and logins).
- Internet access, telephone (office and cellular), electronic mail, fax, photocopying, audio, and video recording, instant messaging and social media (for example, personal websites, blogs, Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn; collectively, "Electronic Communications Resources").

All students are required to use their Peirce College electronic identification (i.e., login) when utilizing a College computer. All users of the College's Electronic Communications Resources and Technology shall have no expectation of privacy over such use.

Electronic Communications Resources are provided to students for the sole purpose of research and other activities related to College courses. As an exception to the foregoing limitation, students may use the Electronic Communications Resources for personal purposes, provided that such use:

- is kept to a minimum.
- does not directly or indirectly interfere with the College's operation of the Electronic Communications Resources.
- does not negatively impact a student's work-study employment, performance, or obligations to the College.

Students shall not, under any circumstances, use Peirce College Electronic Communications Resources for unlawful activities, including:

- commercial purposes.
- personal financial gain.
- disruptive purposes or to defame the College or any third party.
- distribution of jokes, personal graphics, video clips, or solicitations.

Students must **not** give the impression that they are representing, giving opinions, or otherwise making statements on behalf of Peirce College, unless authorized to do so and limited to student work-study-related matters. All authorized electronic communications sent on behalf of the College must contain the College's approved legal disclaimer.

Students must **not** directly, by implication, or through use of software, employ a false identity (i.e., spoof), or the name or electronic identification of another.

Students must **not** use Peirce College electronic communications resources for purposes that could reasonably be expected to cause excessive strain directly or indirectly on the College's Electronic Communications Resources or interference with others' use of the College's Electronic Communications Resources. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Sending or forwarding electronic mail chain letters.

### III. ACCEPTABLE USAGE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS & FACILITIES

---

- Exploiting electronic communications systems for purposes beyond their intended scope to amplify the widespread distribution of unsolicited electronic communications.
- Sending an extremely large message or sending multiple electronic communications to one or more recipients to interfere with the recipients' use of electronic communications systems and services.
- Excessive bandwidth utilization (for example: downloading movies).

The electronic communication method known as **Instant Messaging** (IM or ICQ) and any derivations of unsanctioned electronic communications tools are not permitted to be used on or in connection with Peirce College's Electronic Communications Resources, unless configured and installed by a member of the College's Information Technology Department for College-related educational/research/business and other specifically authorized purposes. Reasonable efforts are made by the College to filter out **unsolicited** electronic messages, sent or posted as part of a larger collection of messages, all having **substantially identical content, and commonly referred to as "spam"**. However, given the nature of the Internet, the College cannot prevent users from receiving electronic communications they might find offensive. The College is not responsible for any harm, loss, or damage incurred by an individual as a result of personal use of or inability to use the College's Electronic Communications Resources.

The use of **cell phones** at Peirce College by students, although not prohibited, should not interfere with the learning environment. Cell phone use is not permitted in classrooms, computer labs, and the Library under any circumstances. Cell phones used within the premises of the College must be programmed so that notification of incoming calls cannot be heard by others.

The use of personal or College owned **Visual Recording Devices** and/or **Audio Recording Devices** are generally not permitted on College premises. Students are further prohibited from recording conversations or lectures at the College or for arranging for or assisting others (students, employees, or non-employees) to do so.

Visual recording devices include, but are not limited to, cameras, video cameras, cellular camera phones, and/or any other device that is capable of taking, storing, or displaying a visual picture, whether in real time or time delayed. Audio recording devices include, but are not limited to, tape recorders, video cameras with audio components, and/or any other device that is capable of capturing, storing, or playing sounds.

Peirce College Electronic Communications Data, (which includes, but is not limited to electronic mail, web, PC or server-based data, created or owned by the College) must reside on College servers and not on desktops or laptops. In addition, College Electronic Communications Data cannot be backed up nor duplicated onto personal devices. Peirce College does not restrict access to, nor prohibit the use of personal mass storage devices for students. Examples include thumb drives and USB storage devices. Students must comply with the College's limitations on data storage of electronic communications. Failure to comply with such limitations will result in automatic warning and the eventual inability to use electronic communications until the student reduces data storage to acceptable thresholds.

#### Technology Usage

The term "Peirce College Technology" includes all College-leased, licensed, or owned hardware and software, all College websites, network systems, databases, any online or distance learning system used by the College, and all documentation relating to the foregoing. Activities covered by this policy include,

### III. ACCEPTABLE USAGE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS & FACILITIES

---

but are not limited to, usage of College applications and the Internet; files, data, and printing; network and/or distance learning system usage; security and confidentiality of data; and passwords.

All Peirce College students must use Peirce College Technology only for course-related educational/research, and other specifically supported purposes. Minimal personal use of Peirce College Technology by students is permitted, provided that such use:

- is kept to a minimum.
- does not directly or indirectly interfere with the College's operation of Peirce College Technology.
- does not negatively impact other students, faculty, and Peirce College Technology (labs, library, classrooms, wireless, etc.).
- is not for political, romantic, for-profit, or other commercial purposes.

Peirce College students are not permitted to use any Peirce College employee's telephone or fax without direct and supervised approval of a manager or his/her designee. Long distance telephone and fax calls are paid for by the student when the bill is received by the College.

Under no circumstances may a Peirce College student login at or use a Peirce College employee's computer.

All students must protect their User Login from unauthorized use. Students are responsible for all activities on their User Login or that originate from their User Login.

A student may access only files, communications, and data that are created by the student, or that are publicly available, or to which the student has been given authorized access. **A student is prohibited from accessing, viewing, printing, imputing, deleting or changing any records including his or her own records or those regarding any other student(s) or concerning any Peirce College employee record** without proper authorization from the College. A student may not use or access another student's or employee's User Login, password, or email. A student cannot login at more than one computer at a time or allow his or her Login to be used on multiple computers.

All students must abide by all applicable laws and rules, including, but not limited to, copyright laws, software license terms, property rights, website, and Internet service provider terms of use, and privacy laws and policies.

Students must not install, download, or store any software or other electronic content on, or remove any software or data from, Peirce College's Technology or Electronic Communications Resources. Examples of software or other electronic content include, but are not limited to, music, games, screen savers, commercial shareware, and freeware software.

Students are prohibited from any activity that might be harmful to or compromise the security of Peirce College Technology or any information on Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications Resources, such as, creating or propagating viruses, Trojan horses, worms, or other invasive or destructive content or software; disrupting services; allowing unauthorized persons to access or use Peirce College Technology; or damaging files; and/or vandalizing any Peirce College Technology or making any attempt to harm or destroy data of another student, faculty, administrative, or staff member.

Students cannot register, sell, or lease College owned equipment or software for personal profit or benefit. Students shall not connect any non-College owned hardware or software to Peirce College

### **III. ACCEPTABLE USAGE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS & FACILITIES**

---

Technology. This includes, but is not limited to, hubs, wireless routers, network cards, external peripheral or external storage, or recording devices (USB, CD, or DVD burners), home computers, PDA's, cell phones, iPods, or other handheld devices.

Students are prohibited from using Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications Resources to disparage, ridicule, or denigrate any person or group on the basis of age, sex, race, color, religion, creed, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, veteran's status, military status, or membership in any other group protected under local, state, or federal law or to access, post, download, transmit, copy, or distribute any material or message which disparages, ridicules, or denigrates any person or group in this manner.

Students are required to act in compliance with the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility policy at all times, including when using Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications. This includes when using Peirce College Technology to access and use social media networks. Students are prohibited from using Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications Resources to send and post messages that contain abusive objectionable language, that defame, bully, harass, or libel others or infringe the privacy rights of others. Students shall not view, download, copy, send, post, or access information that is illegal, obscene, or otherwise inconsistent with the College's nondiscrimination policy or policy prohibiting harassment (for example sexual images, sexist comments, racist messages, ethnic slurs and religious slurs).

Students shall not broadcast unsolicited messages, send unwanted mail, make harassing telephone calls, or send chain letters using Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications Resources.

Students are prohibited from using Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications Resources to access, archive, distribute, edit, or record adult oriented websites or sexually explicit or suggestive materials.

Students are prohibited from using Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications Resources for personal or commercial profit. Examples include, but are not limited to, selling access to your User Login or to Peirce's systems or networks and using Peirce's resources to run a personal business.

Students are prohibited from engaging in any other activity that does not comply with the general principles presented above. When in doubt as to whether an activity is prohibited, students should contact their faculty member or the Associate Dean, Student Support Services.

#### **Monitoring and Violations**

Peirce College will seek to maintain system security and integrity, but students should not assume that their information in their accounts or on Peirce College Technology or Electronic Communications Resources they use is private. The College may access, inspect, search, block, monitor, review, record, archive, and/or disclose any usage conducted through information stored on or information transmitted through Peirce College Technology as well as Electronic Communications Resources, both in real time and after the fact, whether conducted at the College or remotely. In addition, the College reserves the right to access, inspect, search, block, monitor, review, record, archive, and/or disclose any files or other information created, stored, received, or transmitted through College computer or activity on network accounts. By using Peirce College Technology and Electronic Communications Resources, you hereby consent to the foregoing and waive any right to privacy in connection with the activities described in this policy.

---

### III. ACCEPTABLE USAGE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS & FACILITIES

---

Any violations of this policy will result in appropriate corrective and/or disciplinary action. For related information, please refer to the Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility policy, which appears in *SECTION I*.

The College reserves the right to seek compensation and/or indemnification from a student for damage(s) arising from violations of this policy. In addition, the College and/or third parties may pursue criminal and/or civil action for violations of law.

---

#### STUDENT EMAIL

Peirce College provides all students with an email address to facilitate communications between students and the College. When using email to contact Peirce faculty or staff, students are required to use the College-supplied email address.

The College will send all official email communications to students' College-supplied email address. Students are responsible for reviewing their email at their assigned email address on a frequent and consistent basis. Students should be aware that some email communications are time sensitive. Failure to review email in a timely manner does not absolve students from complying with the content of such communications.

Confidentiality regarding student records is protected under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). All use of email, including use for sensitive or confidential information, will be consistent with FERPA. For this reason, Peirce will not and cannot respond to any email from a student not using the official College-supplied email address.

To ensure confidentiality, some private information may be made available only through <https://my.peirce.edu>, which is password protected. In these cases, students will receive email correspondence directing them to <https://my.peirce.edu>, where they can access their confidential information. The confidential information will not be available in the email message.

For more information, please refer to the FERPA policy, which appears in *SECTION IX*.

---

#### STUDENT VERIFICATION AND PASSWORD POLICY

Peirce College uses a system of secure logins and passwords to ensure that students registering for the course are the students who participate and receive credit. There are no high-stakes exams in Peirce courses that comprise the majority of the grade. There are multiple means of assessments in courses, including discussions, projects, papers, quizzes, and exams.

- Peirce requires that students use a login/password to access their online classes.
- All Peirce College Students' passwords should meet or exceed the following standards. Strong passwords must include the following characteristics:
  - Your password must contain at least one uppercase letters (A through Z)
  - Lowercase letters (a through z)
  - Your password must contain at least one number - Base 10 digits (0 through 9)
  - Your password must contain at least one non-alphanumeric characters (special characters) (for example, !, \$, #, %)
  - Your passwords may not contain your username

### III. ACCEPTABLE USAGE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS & FACILITIES

---

- Your password must be at least 12 characters in length
- Phases/Words that you cannot use for your password:
  - Password
  - Peirce
  - College
  - Any part of your name
- The password must be reset every 90 days.
- Your user account will be locked for 20 minutes after five failed logins.

These, taken together, ensure that the person who is getting credit for the course is in fact the person who has enrolled.

Students will receive password expiration notifications via email and the portal. Go to:  
<https://my.peirce.edu/ICS/Help> to reset your password.

#### **Password Protection**

Users must maintain control of their password and protect it from inadvertent disclosure. It is the duty of all individuals to practice good password management procedures.

- All passwords are treated as sensitive Peirce College information.
- Passwords must not be inserted into plain-text email messages or other forms of electronic communication.
- Do not hint at the format of a password.
- Do not share Peirce College passwords with anyone.
- Do not write passwords down, post them and store them anywhere.
- Do not use the "Remember Password" feature of applications.

In accordance with the Acceptable Usage of Computer Systems and Facilities, Academic Honesty, and Code of Student Conduct and Responsibility policies, students are responsible for keeping their logins and passwords secure and upholding the integrity of their coursework. This practice assists the College in protecting students' privacy and in ensuring that grades are awarded to the appropriate students. Students should immediately report any misuse of student information to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services.

In compliance with relevant federal, state, and local laws, the College does not unlawfully discriminate in its admissions decisions on the basis of age, sex, race, color, religion, creed, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, veteran's status, military status, or membership in any other group protected under local, state, or federal law.

Peirce College has an open admissions policy. To be admitted to Peirce College as a matriculated student, all required official documents must be on file with Peirce College. Students who have completed the admissions process but not yet submitted all required official documents are considered non-matriculated and may enroll for up to 15 credits. Students will be notified about final acceptance into a matriculated program after review of the official documents.

For International Admissions, please refer to the Academic section (*SECTION I*) of the catalog.

## IV. ADMISSIONS

---

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Peirce College will accept any freshman, transfer, or degree completion student who applies, submits required documents, and adheres to the required criteria:

#### Freshmen/First Year Students

Students who have earned fewer than 15 college credits must submit:

- A completed application for admission with application fee.
- A copy of the official high school diploma or transcript or a copy of the GED or state equivalency diploma and scores.

Freshmen/First Year students who have not earned a grade of “C” or above in College level English and mathematics are required to take the placement test. For more information, please see the Orientation Course Requirement and the Placement Policy found in this section.

**In order to have an official transfer credit evaluation completed, students must submit official college transcripts to the Office of the Registrar.**

#### Transfer Students

Students who have earned 15 or more college credits but fewer than 45 college credits must submit:

- A completed application for admission with application fee.
- A copy of the college transcripts. **In order to have an official transfer credit evaluation completed, students must submit official college transcripts to the Office of the Registrar.**

Transfer students who have not earned a grade of “C” or above in College level English and mathematics are required to take the placement test. Transfer students are required to enroll in the Student Success Seminar, PRC 100, or the Peirce College Orientation Course, PRC 101.

For more information, please see the Orientation Course Requirement and the Placement Policy found in this section.

#### Degree Completion Students

Students who have earned 30 college level credits or more must submit:

- A completed application for admission with application fee.
- A copy of the college transcripts

**In order to remain a Degree Completion Student, students must submit official college transcripts to the Office of the Registrar showing they have earned at least 30 college level credits.**

Degree completion students with fewer than 75 credits earned upon enrollment to the College are required to enroll in the Peirce College Orientation Course, PRC101. For more information, please see the Orientation Course Requirement found in this section. **Students pursuing a 16-credit certificate program are required to take PRC101 to meet the minimum credit requirement.**

The College reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to accept or deny credits. It is the student's responsibility to submit to the College all transcripts for courses from other institutions, which the student wishes to be considered for transfer credit within 30 days of completion of the Peirce College Application for Admission.



## IV. ADMISSIONS

---

Peirce College reserves the right to require students who may benefit to take a reduced course load. Please refer to the Placement policy, which appears in this section.

### **Full-time Students**

Full-time students enrolled in a degree or certificate program are required to take no fewer than 12 credit hours per term (fall, spring, and summer).

### **Part-time Students**

Part-time students enrolled in a degree or certificate program are enrolled in fewer than 12 credits per term (fall, spring, and summer).

### **Application Fee**

A non-refundable application fee must be submitted with the application. The fee is valid for a one-year period.

---

## **COMPUTER / INTERNET REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS**

All students are required to own or have access to a personal computer with Internet access. Students who do not own a personal computer and are using a computer such as one at the College or at work are responsible for ensuring that they have access to a computer at a time when work can be completed and must have rights to download and install software, as needed, for classes.

*To support students in meeting this requirement, Peirce offers the option of purchasing a new Windows base notebook/Laptop. Students eligible for financial aid and who have unexpended funds can use those funds toward the purchase of a laptop computer. Students who do not have financial aid and/or are not receiving a refund can work with Student Financial Services to make payment arrangements toward the purchase of a laptop computer.*

### **Microsoft Office**

Peirce provides every student with a downloadable copy of the Microsoft Office Software suite. There are several classes that require the Windows Version of Office be used.

### **APPLE Mac**

Peirce provides every student a free one-time downloadable copy of Microsoft Office for Apple Mac. All students should expect on occasion to need in their classes the ability to run Windows-based software. Apple Mac users have the option of using virtualization options like Parallels or VirtualBox to run Windows. Note: These virtualization options are for experienced user of MAC. The Apple Store can provide support if needed.

Students who have questions before making any computer purchase may contact the Information Technology department at 215-670-9400 or email [servicecenter@peirce.edu](mailto:servicecenter@peirce.edu).

---

## **CREDITS FROM PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE**

Grades for courses taken at Peirce Junior College and Peirce College are reflected on the student's academic record including transcripts. Students may request a copy of their official Peirce Junior College transcript as well as their Peirce College transcript.

For information on ordering transcripts, please refer to the Transcript Request policy, which appears in **SECTION XI**.

## IV. ADMISSIONS

---

### ORIENTATION COURSE REQUIREMENT

Peirce College's orientation courses are designed to assist students' transition into the College by focusing on the necessary skills to achieve academic success. PRC 100, the Student Success Seminar, is a required three-credit orientation course for all new, returning, or transfer students with fewer than 7 college credits earned. Students must earn a minimum grade of "C" to pass this course.

PRC 101, Peirce College 101, is a required one-credit orientation course for all returning or transfer students with 7 or more college earned credits. Students must earn a grade of "P" in this pass/fail course. This requirement is optional for entering students with a minimum of 75 college level credits earned. Students seeking to receive prior learning credit for this course, must speak with their Admissions Advisor or Academic Advisor. The Dean, Academic Advising & Registrar will make the final decision as to whether prior learning credit is appropriate.

Students must complete the designated orientation course within the first term (fall, spring, and summer) of enrollment. Students who do not successfully complete this course upon the initial attempt must immediately repeat it in the subsequent session and meet with the Associate Dean of Student Support Services. **Students must take and pass their designated orientation course to continue their enrollment at the College.**

---

### PLACEMENT POLICY

Students who are admitted or readmitted to Peirce College without approved transfer credit (i.e. a grade of "C" or above from an accredited college) in English 101 and/or college-level math are required to take the assessment exams whether or not their degree program requires English and/or math. The College uses the assessment to place students in the appropriate level of English and/or math for initial coursework.

A link to take the English placement test will be provided to students by their Admissions Advisor and graded by Peirce faculty. The math placement exam (called ACCUPLACER) is a proctored exam and is taken virtually. Special accommodations are available for students with disability. To register to take the placement exams, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions at 888-467-3472, extension 9000.

Math Placement Levels and Courses:

ACCUPLACER MATH SCORE	COLLEGE PLACEMENT
250 or higher	Placement into MAT101-Introduction to College Mathematics (7-week format)
249 and below	Placement into MAT101-Introduction to College Mathematics (14-week format)

English Placement Levels and Courses:

WRITING SCORE	COLLEGE PLACEMENT
9 or above	Placement into ENG101-English Composition (7-week format)
6 - 8.5	Placement into ENG101-English Composition (14-week format)
Below 5.5	Students will be referred to Admissions Advisor for remedial options.

## IV. ADMISSIONS

---

### **Retesting**

Students are eligible to retake the placement exam 14 days after taking their initial examination. Students are provided only one opportunity to retest and are therefore strongly encouraged to review study guide materials before retesting. Fees may apply for students who need to retest off campus. To request a retest, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions at 888-467-3472, extension 9000.

### **SAT/ACT Scores**

Students who have achieved the minimum SAT or ACT scores listed below, within five years of their admission to the College, are waived from taking the ACCUPLACER and are placed directly into college-level mathematics and English courses.

SAT: Math 550 ACT: Math 23

SAT: Critical Reading 550 ACT: English 23

SAT: Writing 550 ACT: Reading 23

### **Completion of English 101/Math 101**

Based on students' respective assessment score, students will be placed into a 7 or 14 week English 101/Math 101 course. Students who do not pass their assigned English or Math course on their first attempt are required to meet with the Assistant Dean, Student Support Services, in order to register for the assigned course again. Students who must retake English 101 or Math 101 will be required to register for English 101/Math 101 in the required 14-week format.

### **Academic Advising**

Upon enrollment, students will work with an Admissions Advisor. Within the first few weeks of classes, students will be assigned an Academic Advisor. Students enrolled in developmental courses are required to complete an education plan with their assigned academic advisor and work with their advisor to select courses for their first year of enrollment at the College. Students are required to consult with their academic advisor to select courses for their first year of enrollment. The goal is to provide students with an understanding of their educational goals, starting with year one.

### *Course Placement Requirements*

- Students who place into English 101 (14-week format) must complete the course during their first full term of enrollment.
- Students who place into MAT101 (14-week course) must complete the course during their second term of enrollment.
- Students who place into English 101 (7-week format) must complete the course during their second session of enrollment.
- Students who place into MAT101 (7-week course) must complete the course during their third session of enrollment.

---

### **RE-ADMISSION**

Students who have been on inactive status for a full calendar year may apply for re-admittance by completing and submitting a Peirce College application.

An Academic Advisor, the Office of Student Financial Services, the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, and the Associate Director of Student Billing, will review the application and determine, in their sole discretion, whether re-admittance is appropriate.

## IV. ADMISSIONS

---

Students reapplying must meet all current Peirce College entrance requirements (includes students who applied and never enrolled in classes). Students re-admitting to the College are required to pay the application fee.

Some students may be required to take the Peirce College placement exams. Please refer to the Placement policy, which appears in this section.

Each re-admitted student will confer with an Academic Advisor to discuss the student's academic schedule. The student will return to the College under the most current degree Program Requirements & Electives and College policies.

Please refer to the financial aid policies listed in this catalog under *SECTION VIII* regarding academic progress and financial aid eligibility.

For re-admitted students, technical courses, such as computer courses, will be applied toward a student's degree Program Requirements & Electives only if the courses are not more than ten years old. Courses more than ten years old will be reviewed by the Dean, Information Technology and General Education to determine if credit will be granted. At the sole discretion of the College, general education, business, and legal courses may be applied toward a re-admitted student's degree Program Requirements & Electives regardless of when they were taken.

Students who were previously dismissed due to a poor academic history may have to fulfill Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements and complete a Educational Development Plan (EDP) prior to re-admittance. Students who were academically dismissed are restricted to no more than one re-admittance. In addition, students who were academically dismissed may be required to follow academic conditions determined by the College. Students who fail to meet these conditions will be dismissed from the College.

Please refer to the financial aid policies listed in this catalog under *SECTION VIII* regarding Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

### EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND EVACUATION PROCEDURES

Peirce College values the safety of its students, faculty, administration, and staff. In the event of an emergency, Peirce College will respond immediately and appropriately by using timely warning, lock down, shelter in place, and/or evacuation procedures as described below. Under the direction of campus security and/or other designated College personnel such as, the Chief Auxiliary Services Officer, emergency response procedures will be enacted. In the event that emergency procedures are enacted, the College will provide timely and ongoing updates to the College community as appropriate.

On a biannual basis, the College will conduct testing for emergency response and evacuation procedures. Notification of scheduled testing of the emergency response and evacuation procedures will be shared with the College community, through the College email system, student portal at <https://my.peirce.edu>, or the College website at <http://www.peirce.edu>. Documentation of the testing of emergency response and evacuation procedures, which will entail a description of the exercise, date, time, a copy of the announcement and meeting notes after assessing the test, will be placed on file.

The following emergency procedures are also provided on the Peirce College website at <https://www.peirce.edu/about-peirce/additional-resources/consumer-information> and on the student portal at <https://my.peirce.edu> under the Security tab.

In consultation with local police, fire officials, campus security, and/or members of Peirce's emergency response team, the designated College official will confirm an emergency. Once a significant emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students, faculty, administration, and/or staff has been confirmed by the designated college official, the College will use the following procedures:

1. Determine the appropriate segments or segments of the campus community to receive the emergency notification.
2. Under the direction of the designated college official; Senior Director, Marketing and External Relations; and/or the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, determine the content of the notification.
3. Initiate the timely warning and emergency notification procedures.
4. Provide detailed follow up information through any of the means listed in the timely warning and emergency notification section.
5. Document the use of emergency procedures (date, time, description of procedures enacted will be kept on file).

---

### TIMELY WARNING POLICY

In the event that a situation arises, either on or off campus, that, in the judgment of the College, constitutes an ongoing or continuous threat, a [campus wide] "timely warning" will be issued to students, faculty, and staff. This warning will be issued through the College email system, public address system, student portal at <https://my.peirce.edu>, and/or other means deemed appropriate by the College. Alerts will also be sent out via text message for students who opt into the system. Depending on the particular circumstances of the crime or threat, especially in situations that could pose an immediate threat to the community and individuals, additional notices may be posted within and outside of the premises of the College. Anyone with information warranting a timely warning should report the circumstances to Security Services by dialing 215-670-9444.

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

### TIMELY WARNING AND EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In the event that a situation arises, either on or off campus, that in the judgment of the College, constitutes an emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate, ongoing, or continuous threat to the health or safety of students, faculty, administration, and/or staff, tenants, a (campus wide) "timely warning" (emergency notification) will be issued without delay while taking into account the safety of students, faculty, and staff. The only exception is if the warning will, in the professional judgment of responsible authorities, compromise efforts to assist a victim or to contain, respond to, or mitigate the emergency. This warning will be issued through the College email system, public address system, student portal at <https://my.peirce.edu>, or other means deemed appropriate by the college. Alerts will also be sent out via text message for students who opt into the system.

---

### SHELTER IN PLACE (INSIDE ACTIVITY)

There is activity going on INSIDE our buildings and Shelter in Place and Lockdown is ordered. In this scenario, you are to find a safe haven area, lock the doors, stay away from doors and windows and conceal yourself as best as you can from the intruder being able to see you, hear you or gain access to your space. If you can safely exit the building without harm to yourself or others, you should do so.

Most commonly used during an intruder inside the building or other activities inside the buildings. Notification will be provided to the College community through the Peirce College email system, public address system, student portal, the Peirce College website, text alert messaging system, or other means deemed appropriate by the College.

1. Move all students, staff, and visitors into the nearest classroom, office, restroom, or secure room and lock the doors.
2. Remain calm.
3. Proceed to a room that can be locked, if possible.
4. Occupants should be seated below window level, towards the middle of a room away from windows and doors.
5. Stay low to the ground, on floor, and near solid interior walls.
6. If unable to get outside, lie flat, get behind an obstruction, put distance between you and the danger and await police.
7. Take cover under furniture, or other large objects placing as many items as possible between you and the threat.
8. Blockade the door if possible with large/heavy furniture, or other heavy objects.
9. Pull down blinds, block windows and doors in an effort to obstruct vision from hallway, turn off lights.
10. Remain quiet, silence cell phones, and any other noise producing objects.
11. Do not peek out windows or doors to see what may be occurring.
12. Help others when possible, especially the physically disabled.
13. Remain in Shelter-In-Place until informed by Security, via the Emergency Public Address System by Emergency Personnel that it is safe to leave.
14. Anyone who is physically unable to crouch down should use a low chair, if possible.
15. Anyone who uses wheelchairs should remain in their wheelchairs. If a person is out of the wheelchair at the time, efforts should be made to assist the person back into the wheelchair unless doing so jeopardizes safety.
16. Wait until emergency personnel give you an "all clear".

---

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

### **SHELTER IN PLACE (OUTSIDE ACTIVITY)**

There is activity going on OUTSIDE our buildings and Shelter in Place and Lockdown is ordered. In this scenario, you will be able to continue normal work activities in the building; however, stay away from windows and doors.

Most commonly used during weather emergencies or when an extremely hazardous substance is released into the outside atmosphere or when there is a civil disturbance outside of the College premises. Notification will be provided to the College community through the Peirce College email system, public address system, student portal, the Peirce College website, text alert messaging system, or other means deemed appropriate by the College.

1. For hazardous substances outside the premises, the facilities representative will shut down the fresh air intake systems.
2. For Civil Disturbances, Fire, Police Activity, etc. occurring outside the building, remain inside the building until law enforcement or a college official notifies you it is safe to exit the buildings.
3. Remain indoors, e.g. your office or classroom. You are allowed to move about the buildings, but you are not allowed to leave the building unless an all clear announcement has been made.

---

### **EVACUATION**

Once the decision to evacuate the building has been made, adhere to the following procedures:

#### **Evacuation Procedures**

Notification of all personnel and students to evacuate the building will be made by sounding the fire alarms and /or the Emergency Public Address System and the text alert messaging system.

Fire wardens will be responsible for:

1. Instructing employees, students, and visitors to form a single file line and proceed immediately into the nearest fire exit staying on one side of the staircase and leaving the other side open for firefighters and equipment.
2. Instructing employees, students, and visitors NOT to use the Elevators under the following circumstances during a building evacuation:
  - a. Fire (inside the facility)
  - b. Natural gas leaks (inside the facility)
3. Elevators MAY BE used under the following circumstances during a building evacuation:
  - a. Fire (outside the facility)
  - b. Natural gas leaks (outside the facility)
  - c. Bomb threats (only if directed by the Philadelphia Police)
4. Employees should hold onto the handrail, be careful and proceed at a steady but brisk walking pace.
5. Remain calm at all times; this will help eliminate injuries to yourself and others.

Bomb threat evacuation procedures will be determined by the Philadelphia Police and Fire Departments. Depending on the location and area of a suspected bomb, the evacuation points may be different than those specified for fire. The Philadelphia Police will assist in directing personnel outside where to proceed. If the disaster is cause to evacuate all of our properties, the procedures listed above will be

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

implemented and fire wardens will assist in directing personnel to the nearest exit in an orderly, calm and timely fashion. Evacuation from the properties will be a minimum of 100 feet from the facility. Fire Wardens will instruct personnel not to block the path of any fire equipment and roadways. In order to expedite the safe evacuation of employees, students, and guests, fire wardens must have control of their groups and know exactly where to direct them.

Faculty are to take their classroom list and the payroll administrator is asked to take the employee lists. Security will take all sign in logs. This information is important to verify we have accounted for all personnel.

If the evacuation is not a result of a fire, internal natural gas leak, bomb threat or other means in situations when elevators can be used, then the physically challenged employees are to be led into the elevators assisted by a buddy assigned by their Fire Warden and taken down to the ground level and out to the appropriate gathering location.

If the evacuation is because of any other reason, the physically challenged are to be led into the fire exit and are to remain there until the Fire/Rescue arrives. A buddy will be assigned by the Fire Warden to the physically challenged individual and that buddy is to stay with the person until Fire/Rescue arrives. The physically challenged are not to be escorted down the fire exit with everyone else because this will interrupt the flow of personnel who are exiting and could cause harm to others.

Elevator shafts acts like a chimney. Heat and flammable fumes build up quickly inside the shafts and can be extremely dangerous or life threatening. **DO NOT USE ELEVATORS WHEN FIRE OR SMOKE IS PRESENT.**

### Gathering Areas

If an emergency is declared, an announcement will be made to evacuate the building and a timely warning text message will be sent to all on and off campus employees and students by text messaging by the Senior Director of Marketing and External Relations. Fire wardens will assist personnel to exit the nearest fire tower and proceed as directed. Once everyone arrives at the designated gathering areas, await further instructions from the floor wardens or Campus Security.

---

## ALCOHOL AND ILLEGAL DRUGS

Peirce College maintains a strong commitment to programs that promote the health, well-being, and safety of its students and the security of its premises. Consistent with this commitment, the College has established this policy governing the unlawful use, consumption, possession, selling, distribution, dispensing, and manufacture of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs.

### Prohibited Conduct

With regard to alcoholic beverages, students of Peirce College are prohibited from the following:

- Using, consuming, possessing, selling, distributing, dispensing, or manufacturing alcoholic beverages while on the premises of the College and while off campus participating in any College-sponsored activity or event.
- Storing any alcoholic beverages in a locker, automobile, or other repository on College premises.
- Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages while on the premises of the College or while off campus participating in any College-sponsored activity or event.
- With regard to illegal drugs, Peirce College prohibits its students from the following:



## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

- Using, consuming, possessing, selling, distributing, dispensing, or manufacturing illegal drugs while on the premises of the College and while off campus participating in any College-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term illegal drugs includes the following:
  - Any chemical substance the manufacture, use, possession, or sale of which is prohibited by law as listed in Schedules I through V of Section 202 of the federal Controlled Substance Act (21 U.S.C. § 812) or any controlled substance the possession, manufacture, distributions, sale, or acquisition by misrepresentation of which is prohibited under the Pennsylvania Controlled Substance, Drug, Device, and Cosmetic Act (35 Pa. C.S.A. 780-101 et seq.).
  - Any legally dispensable controlled substance, or prescription (medications available only as prescribed by a licensed physician) obtained through fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, subterfuge, forgery, or alteration of a prescription, or used by any individual other than the person for whom it was prescribed.
  - Any over-the-counter medication capable of impairing one's alertness and/or physical or mental reflexes that is taken for purposes of abuse or misuse.
  - Inhalants, such as chemical thinners, aerosol lacquers, and certain types of glues that can impair mental faculties and produce medical problems.
- Storing any illegal drug in a locker, automobile, or other repository on College premises.
- Being under the influence of illegal drugs while on the premises of the College or while off campus participating in any College-sponsored activity or event.

In addition, members of the College community (including former students or graduates) while on College premises or while off campus participating in any College-sponsored activity or event are expected to conduct themselves in compliance with this policy as well as conduct themselves in a manner in which they do not cause harm to themselves or others, and that they neither break laws nor contribute to the negligence of others. The College reserves the right to revoke College privileges in such circumstances.

### Penalties

A student found to be in violation of any provisions of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action under the Code of Student Conduct, which may range from required counseling to disciplinary warnings to suspension or expulsion.

In addition, a student may be subject to criminal prosecution under applicable federal, state, and local laws. A description of the applicable legal sanctions under local, state, and federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol is available within this section of the Catalog as well as on the website of the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board: <http://www.lcb.state.pa.us>.

Further, any alcoholic beverages found on College premises will be confiscated and destroyed, and any illegal drugs found on College premises will be turned over to the appropriate law enforcement authorities.

If the College reasonably suspects a student is involved with alcohol or illegal drugs in violation of this policy, the student may be required to submit to drugs and/or alcohol testing. A student's failure to submit to the requested testing is a violation of this policy and will be grounds for disciplinary action up to and including suspension or expulsion. However, such test need not be administered when Peirce College has independent proof that this policy has been violated. If the College reasonably suspects that a student is involved with alcohol or illegal drugs in violation of this policy, the student may be required to submit to a search of his or her clothing, belongings, and/or possessions, including his or her vehicle, if it

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

is parked on College premises. A student's refusal to submit to a search under these circumstances may also subject the student to disciplinary action.

For information on financial aid penalties for drug violations, please refer to Federal and State Aid Penalties policy, which appears in *SECTION VIII*.

### **Peirce College's Commitment to Health Education, Counseling, and Treatment**

The College is committed to providing educational programs and counseling to students or alumni concerning the risks associated with alcohol and illegal drug use and/or abuse. Information on the health risks associated with alcohol and drug use and abuse are available at Mary W. Walker '33 Center for Academic Excellence (215-670-9251) and within this section.

Students and alumni in need of confidential drug or alcohol counseling may find out about local programs and resources by contacting a counselor in the Mary W. Walker '33 Center for Academic Excellence (215-670-9251) or by referring to the list of treatment centers later in this section. In addition, the College is committed to providing every student or graduate with alcohol and drug education from multiple resources during student orientation programs. Additionally, the Mary W. Walker '33 Center for Academic Excellence (215-670-9251) will provide resources and programs that promote drug and alcohol awareness.

### **Annual Review**

The following departments will be represented on the College's Drug and Alcohol Policy Review Team: Academic Advancement, Office of Student Financial Services, Human Resources, and the Mary W. Walker '33 Center for Academic Excellence. The Team will review this policy annually to determine its effectiveness and recommend any necessary changes.

## **ALCOHOL, DRUG USE, AND LEGAL SANCTIONS**

---

The following is a summary of significant legal sanctions under local, state, and federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol. In addition, any student who is convicted under state or federal law involving the possession or sale of a controlled substance will be ineligible for federal student financial aid for specific periods of time, depending upon the nature and number of the offense(s).

### **ALCOHOL**

The Pennsylvania Vehicle Code as well as the Pennsylvania Crimes Code provides penalties pertaining to the possession and distribution of alcohol. Prohibitions include, among other things the following:

#### **The Pennsylvania Vehicle Code, 75 Pa. C.S.A. § 3101 et seq.**

- Pennsylvania has set .08% Blood Alcohol Content (BAC) as the legal limit for driving under the influence convictions.
- This law prohibits, among other things, a driver in any vehicle from consuming any controlled substance or having an open container of alcohol in the vehicle while the vehicle is in operation on any highway in Pennsylvania. Violations under this law range from requires fines to imprisonment as well as revocation of driving privileges.

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

### The Pennsylvania Crimes Code, 18 Pa. C.S.A. § 5505 et seq.

- **Public Drunkenness** — A person is prohibited from appearing in public manifestly under the influence of alcohol to the degree that he/she may endanger himself/herself or other persons or property or annoy other persons in the vicinity. Penalties range from a fine of up to \$300 to imprisonment for up to 90 days.
- **Misrepresentation of Age** — Individuals are prohibited from misrepresenting one's age knowingly and falsely, in order to obtain liquor or malt or brewed beverages. Penalties also include suspension of license from 90 days to two years. It is also a crime to knowingly, willfully, and falsely to represent that another is of legal age to obtain liquor or malt or brewed beverages. Penalty is a minimum fine of \$300 and imprisonment for up to one year.
- **Purchase, Consumption, Possession, or Transportation of Liquor or Malt or Brewed Beverages by a Minor** — Minors are prohibited from the attempt to purchase, consume, possesses, or knowingly transport such beverages. Penalties range from fines of up to \$300, imprisonment of up to 90 days, and license suspension of 90 days for first offenses; penalties for three or more offenses are up to \$500 in fines, imprisonment of up to one year, license suspension for up to two years.
- **Prohibited Sale to Minors** — It is a crime to intentionally and knowingly sell, furnish, or purchase with intent to sell or furnish, any liquor, malt, or brewed beverages to minors. Penalty for a first violation is \$1,000; \$2,500 for each subsequent violation; and imprisonment for up to one year for any violation.
- **False Identification Cards** — It is a crime to intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly to manufacture, make, alter, sell, or attempt to sell an identification card falsely representing the identity, birth date, or age of another. Minimum fine is \$1,000 for first violation; \$2,500 for subsequent violations; and imprisonment for up to two year for any violation. It is also a crime to possess a false identification card or for a minor to obtain or attempt to obtain liquor or malt or brewed beverages by using a false identification card.

Supplemental information may also be found at the website for the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board, <http://www.lcb.state.pa.us>.

### ILLEGAL DRUGS

Numerous laws pertain to the distribution and possession of illegal drugs. These include the following:

- **The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act**, 35 Pa. Cons. Stat. § 780 - 101 et seq., prohibits, among other things, the manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession of any controlled substance. Penalties under the Act range in severity depending on the act committed and the controlled substance involved. First time violators may be sentenced to imprisonment for up to one year, ordered to pay a fine up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000), or both. Repeat offenders may be sentenced to imprisonment for up to three years, ordered to pay a fine up to twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), or both.
- **The Pharmacy Act**, 63 Pa. Cons. Stat. § 390-8, prohibits any person from, among other things, procuring or attempting to procure any drug through fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, subterfuge, by forgery or alteration of a material fact, or by the use of a false statement in any prescription. Any person who violates the Act may be sentenced to imprisonment for up to one year, ordered to pay a fine up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000), or both. For each subsequent offense, an

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

individual may be sentenced to imprisonment for up to three years, ordered to pay a fine up to (\$15,000), or both.

- **The Federal Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 801 et seq.**, prohibits, among other things, the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, or possession, with intent to manufacture, distribute, or dispense, of a controlled substance. Penalties under the Act range in severity depending on the type and quantity of the controlled substance involved.

The maximum penalties for individuals include life imprisonment, a fine of four million dollars (\$4,000,000), as well as possible additional penalties. Penalties are increased for repeat offenders. Double penalties apply when the violation of the law takes place within one thousand feet of the property of a school or college. The penalty for simple possession is a sentence of a term of imprisonment for up to one year, a fine up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or both.

### HARMFUL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE

#### Alcohol

Long Term Health Risks	Immediate Effects	Social Effects
Hepatitis or cirrhosis of the liver	Decreased respiration rate	Decreased academic and professional productivity
High blood pressure	Impaired judgment	Increased likelihood of automobile accidents
Stroke	Loss of coordination	Difficulty maintaining relationships
Ulcers and inflammation of the stomach	Risk of asphyxiation due to vomiting	Impaired judgment in public and social situations
Cancer, including breast cancer and those of the head and neck		
Birth defects to infants of pregnant women		

For more information about alcohol abuse and prevention, please visit <http://www.collegedrinkingprevention.gov/>.

#### Marijuana

Long Term Health Risks	Immediate Effects
Heavy cough	Increased heart rate
Lung infections	Short term memory loss
Respiratory tract and lung cancer	Impaired judgment
Decreased immuno response	Loss of coordination
Heart attack	

#### Heroin

Long Term Health Risks	Immediate Effects
Addiction	Decreased respiration
Arthritis	Nausea
Infection of the heart valves	Confusion
Collapsed veins	Decreased sensation of physical pain
Contraction of infectious disease such as hepatitis or AIDS	

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

### Cocaine

Long Term Health Risks	Immediate Effects
Irregular heartbeat	Increased energy
Increased likelihood of heart attack	Decreased appetite
Strokes	Increased body temperature
Seizures	Dilated pupils
Nausea	Increased heart rate
Respiratory infections and failure	
Paranoia	
Auditory hallucinations	

### Hallucinogens and Dissociative Drugs

Long Term Health Risks	Immediate Effects
Abnormal heartbeat	Intense mood swings
Decreased breathing rate	Separation from reality
Withdrawal symptoms	Increased appetite
Psychotic episodes long after use	Increased heart rate
	Nausea
	Sweating
	Dizziness
	Numbness
	Tremors
	Muscle contractions

### Inhalants

Long Term Health Risks	Immediate Effects
Hearing loss	Increased heart rate
Spasms or neuropathy	Feeling of warmth
Bone marrow damage	Muscle weakness
Brain damage	Impaired judgment
Damage to the central nervous system	Agitation
Kidney failure	Excitability
Depression	Lowering of inhibitions
Muscle weakness	Loss of sensation
	Lack of coordination

For more information about drug abuse and prevention, please visit <http://www.drugabuse.gov/>.

### Additional Drug and Alcohol Prevention Resources

The Pennsylvania Department of Health refers people to the Network of Drug and Alcohol Single County Authorities (SCA), which is responsible for coordinating all alcohol and other drug prevention, intervention, and treatment efforts. **The Philadelphia SCA** gives the following contact information for people seeking treatment for Drug & Alcohol abuse:

- People on medical assistance from the state of PA, call 1-888-545-2600
- People without medical assistance, call 215-546-1200
- People with private insurance should contact their insurer for information.

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

### For information about local self-help meetings contact:

- Alcoholics Anonymous call 215-923-7900
- Adult Children of Alcoholics ([www.adultchildren.org](http://www.adultchildren.org))
- Al-Non-Alateen (<http://www.al-anon.alateen.org>) call 215-222-5244 (for family and friends of alcoholics)
- Nar-Anon ([www.na.org](http://www.na.org)) call 215-629-6757
- Cocaine Anonymous ([www.ca.org](http://www.ca.org))

### Local substance abuse treatment centers include:

Location	Services Provided
<b>Family Center of Thomas Jefferson University Specialized Program for Pregnant Women</b> 215-955-8577 Website: <a href="https://sobernation.com/listing/family-center-of-thomas-jefferson-univ-specialized-program-for-preg-women-philadelphia-pa/">https://sobernation.com/listing/family-center-of-thomas-jefferson-univ-specialized-program-for-preg-women-philadelphia-pa/</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Substance abuse treatment services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment, Methadone/LAAM Maintenance</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient</li> <li>• Special Programs/Groups: Persons with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV/AIDS, Pregnant/postpartum women, women</li> <li>• Forms of Payment Accepted: Self payment, Medicaid, Medicare, private health insurance</li> <li>• Payment Assistance: Payment assistance</li> <li>• Special Language Services: Spanish</li> </ul>
<b>Consortium</b> 26 S. 40th Street Philadelphia, PA 19104 215-596-8000 Website: <a href="http://www.consortium-inc.org">www.consortium-inc.org</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Substance abuse treatment services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient</li> <li>• Special Programs/Groups: Women</li> <li>• Forms of Payment Accepted: Self payment, Medicaid, Medicare</li> </ul>
<b>Horizon House</b> Outpatient Substance Abuse Program 120 South 30th Street, 5th Floor Philadelphia, PA 19104 215-386-5128 extension-524 Intake: 215-386-5128 Website: <a href="http://www.hhinc.org/">http://www.hhinc.org/</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Substance abuse treatment services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient</li> <li>• Forms of Payment Accepted: Self payment, Medicaid</li> </ul>
<b>Jefferson Outreach Drug/Alcohol Program</b> 833 Chestnut Street, 2nd Floor Suite 210-E Philadelphia, PA 19107 215-955-8856 Website: <a href="https://hospitals.jefferson.edu/diseases-and-conditions/substance-abuse.html">https://hospitals.jefferson.edu/diseases-and-conditions/substance-abuse.html</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Substance abuse treatment services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient</li> <li>• Special Programs/Groups: Persons with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV/AIDS, Gay and lesbian, seniors/older adults, pregnant/postpartum women</li> <li>• Forms of Payment Accepted: Self payment</li> </ul>

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Payment Assistance: Sliding fee scale (fee is based on income and other factors)</li> </ul>
<b>John F Kennedy Community Mental Health Center</b> Walk In Clinic 112 North Broad Street Philadelphia, PA 19102 215-568-0860 Website: <a href="http://www.jfkbhc.org/">http://www.jfkbhc.org/</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Substance abuse treatment services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient</li> <li>• Special Programs/Groups: Adolescents, persons with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, women, men, criminal justice clients</li> <li>• Forms of Payment Accepted: Self payment, Medicaid, Medicare, private health insurance</li> <li>• Payment Assistance: Sliding fee scale (fee is based on income and other factors), payment assistance</li> <li>• Special Language Services: Spanish</li> </ul>
<b>Northeast Treatment Centers</b> Spring Garden Counseling Center 499 N. 5th Street, Suite B and C Philadelphia, PA 19123 215-451-7000 Website: <a href="http://www.netcenters.org">www.netcenters.org</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Substance abuse treatment services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient</li> <li>• Special Programs/Groups: Persons with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, women, men, criminal justice clients</li> <li>• Forms of Payment Accepted: Self payment, Medicaid, Medicare, private health insurance</li> <li>• Payment Assistance: Sliding fee scale (fee is based on income and other factors)</li> </ul>
<b>Rehab After Work</b> 1420 Walnut Street Suite 500 Philadelphia, PA 19102 610-644-6464 Website: <a href="http://www.rehabafterwork.com">http://www.rehabafterwork.com</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Substance abuse treatment services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient</li> <li>• Special Programs/Groups: Adolescents, DUI/DWI offenders</li> <li>• Forms of Payment Accepted: Self payment, private health insurance</li> <li>• Special Language Services: French, German</li> </ul>
<b>Wedge Medical Center Substance Abuse Services</b> 2009 South Broad Street Philadelphia PA 19148 Phone: 215-271-2200 Website: <a href="http://www.wedgepc.com/">http://www.wedgepc.com/</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Focus: Mental health and substance abuse services</li> <li>• Services Provided: Substance abuse treatment</li> <li>• Type of Care: Outpatient, partial hospitalization/day treatment</li> <li>• Special Programs/Groups: Persons with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV/AIDS, women, men, DUI/DWI offenders, criminal justice clients</li> <li>• Payment Accepted: Self payment, private health insurance</li> </ul>

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Payment Assistance: Sliding fee scale based on income and other factors</li><li>• Special Language Services: Spanish</li></ul> |
|--|--|

### **Other resources include:**

#### **Women for Sobriety, Inc.**

215-536-8026

Website: [www.womenforsobriety.org](http://www.womenforsobriety.org)

Women for Sobriety, Inc. is a non-profit organization dedicated to helping women overcome alcoholism and other addictions. Our "New Life" program helps achieve sobriety and sustain ongoing recovery.

---

### **HOMELESS RESOURCES**

#### **Covenant House Pennsylvania**

[www.covenanthousepa.org](http://www.covenanthousepa.org) or 215-951-5411

- For homeless youth

#### **Emergency Rental Assistance for Philadelphia County**

Office of Supportive Housing

MSB-10th Floor, 1401 JFK BLVD

Philadelphia, PA 19107

215-686-7177

#### **Multi-Color Pearls**

<http://www.multicolorpearls.org/home.html>

#### **Resources for Human Development**

[www.rhd.org](http://www.rhd.org) or 215-849-7360

- For single mothers over 21 and their children under 18

---

### **Wellness Services**

Peirce College offers a free counseling service to enrolled students via UWILL. Students can choose video, phone, or messaging as a means of meeting with a counselor. Students can access the UWILL portal from here: [https://my.peirce.edu/ICS/Campus\\_Life/](https://my.peirce.edu/ICS/Campus_Life/). For more information, contact the Associate Dean, Student Support Services.

---

### **ADDITIONAL SECURITY MEASURES**

Physical security is continually under review to further enhance the physical security of the campus and safety of the College's students, faculty, staff, and administration. Students, alumni, tenants, and visitors entering the Main Campus will be required to access the campus only by way of the elevators at all times. Unusual or suspicious parcels or incoming mail will not be delivered.

Should you need to enter the building after it has been locked down, please use the intercom doorbell on the outside of the doors to talk with security. You will need to show your Peirce photo ID in order for Security to open the door. When the building is locked, anyone can exit the building by pushing the exit bar on the door.



## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

### CONFIDENTIAL REPORTING POLICY

Peirce College encourages anyone who is the victim or witness to any crime to report the incident to the local police by dialing 911 promptly. Because police reports are public records under the purposes of inclusion in the annual disclosure of crime statistics are published by October 1<sup>st</sup> of each year. Through the use of EthicsPoint, the College provided confidential toll-free hotline access to faculty, staff and actively enrolled students. Through EthicsPoint all students, faculty, and staff are provided confidential reporting.

---

### IDENTIFICATION CARDS

To enhance the security of our premises and off-site premises, the College requires all students, alumni, officers, employees (including faculty members, administration, and staff), tenants and visitors (including, but not limited to, contractors and vendors) to possess and display while on College owned property, as well as to access College services and events, a valid College-issued Identification Card (ID Card) with a current expiration date. All current students, alumni, officers, employees, tenants, and visitors are also required to produce proper valid state or federal photo identification upon request from Security or a College official upon entering any Peirce facility. Random identification checks may be made for the safety of the campus community. Moreover, in order to have a College issued ID Card processed, the student must present proof that he or she is currently enrolled.

Students without their Peirce ID or a Government issued ID with their name on it will NOT be permitted to attend class, Library, WCAE or see their Advisor, etc. Students should be informed they could be marked absent and may makeup missed work at the faculty member's discretion. If a student needs a replacement card, they have to produce a current roster. Students wishing to borrow Peirce library materials must display a current Peirce ID Card. Alumni are welcome to utilize Library resources in accordance with school policy but may not check material out of the Library.

---

### NON-VIOLENCE

Although the College cannot eliminate the possibility that violence or other troubling disturbances may occur, Peirce College, with the help of the College community, can minimize the possibility that these types of events will happen. The College has established guidelines to minimize exposure to acts and threats of violence.

All current students, officers, faculty members, managers, supervisors, employees, alumni, tenants, and visitors (including, but not limited to, contractors and vendors) are issued Peirce College identification cards for entering campus buildings and events, as well as to access College services. All College students, officers, faculty members, managers, supervisors, employees, alumni, tenants, and visitors may be required to produce proper photo identification upon request from Security or a College official when on College premises. Periodic identification checks may be made for the safety of the campus community.

College premises includes all buildings within which the College provides or leases or rents space educational and related student services and/or conducts its business operations, whether owned, leased, or provided without charge for use; the grounds and parking areas adjacent to these buildings; and vehicles owned or leased by Peirce College.

All students, as well as all officers, faculty members, managers, supervisors, employees, alumni, tenants, visitors, contractors, vendors, and suppliers of Peirce College, are prohibited from the following:

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

- **Possessing or concealing a weapon while on the premises of the College locations or while participating in any off-campus College-sponsored activity or event.** For the purposes of this policy, a weapon is defined to include guns, rifles, fireworks, firearms, knives, explosives, bombs, including recreational and non-recreational fireworks, and any and all other similar items. In the case of guns, rifles, and “fireworks” and other firearms, it is irrelevant and no defense that the gun, rifle, and “fireworks” and other firearms is not loaded and/or that the person in possession of the firearms or “fireworks” has a license to carry such objects.

Further, you may not convert to a weapon any instrument, tool, or other item regularly used at the College, and such a conversion constitutes a violation of this rule. This policy will be enforced regardless of whether the weapon is in any way licensed. Any weapon, firearm, or fireworks discovered on Peirce College property or at a Peirce College off-campus activity will be promptly confiscated and turned over to the local Police Department. Having a weapons permit does not give you the right to possess or conceal any type of weapon on campus or at an off-campus College-sponsored activity or event at any time.

- **Threatening to harm any student, officer, faculty member, manager, supervisor, employee, graduate, tenant, or visitor of the College or any other person doing business with and/or associated with the College.** Such threats may be written or oral, expressed, or implied. The fact that a threatening comment may have been made “in jest” is no defense to behavior prohibited by this policy.
- **Physically assaulting, attacking, or otherwise intentionally causing injury to any student, officer, faculty member, manager, supervisor, employee, graduate, tenant, or visitor of the College or any other person doing business with and/or associated with the College.** As a narrow exception to this rule, an individual may use physical force in self-defense under circumstances in which he/she cannot withdraw safely from a dangerous or threatening situation without the use of such force.
- **Sexually assaulting any student, officer, faculty member, manager, supervisor, employee, graduate, tenant, or visitor of the College or any other person doing business with and/or associated with the College.** For related information, please refer to the Sexual Assault Awareness, Prevention, and Response policy, which appears in *SECTION X*.
- **Threatening to cause damage to property belonging to the College, to any student, officer, faculty member, manager, supervisor, employee, graduate, tenant, or visitor of the College, or to any other person doing business with and/or associated with the College.** Again, the fact that a threatening comment may have been made “in jest” is no defense.
- **Intentionally damaging or destroying property belonging to the College, to any student, officer, faculty member, manager, supervisor, employee, graduate, tenant, or visitors of the College, or to any other person doing business with and/or associated with the College, regardless of when or where this prohibited behavior occurs.**

The prohibitions set forth above apply to actions directed not only toward students, officers, faculty members, managers, supervisors, employees, tenants, visitors, and alumni of the College, as well as all other persons doing business with and/or associated with the College, but also toward persons associated with these individuals (for example, members of a student’s or employee’s family).

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

Any student who violates any of the prohibitions set forth above, will be subject to disciplinary action under the Student Disciplinary System. Violations of the Safe Campus Program may be punishable by any of the following penalties: expulsion, suspension, monetary penalty, mandatory counseling, community work, required education program, or other penalties deemed appropriate by the College. In addition, students should be aware that violations may result in the reporting of incident to police or other authorities as well as action. Alumni found in violation of any provisions of this policy may have their alumni privileges revoked.

Students should report immediately to Security any violation of this Policy or other event that results in a dangerous or threatening situation. Students at the 1420 Pine Street campus can reach Security Services by using the telephones located by the elevators on each floor of College Hall or by using the telephones inside the elevators of College Hall and Alumni Hall, or by dialing extension 9444 from any telephone on campus.

Because the responsibility for ensuring the safety and security of the College's environment is something that is shared, the College needs to be alerted to potential problems. Students should speak immediately with faculty during class or with the College's Chief Auxiliary Services Officer; the Associate Dean of Student Support Services, if any of the following happens:

- Students feel intimidated or threatened, verbally or physically, by a fellow student, officer, faculty member, manager, supervisor, employee, graduate, tenant, or visitors of the College, or any person doing business with or associated with the College.
- Students feel intimidated or threatened, verbally or physically, by an individual independent of your relationship with the College but feel that this individual may look for you at the College.
- Students are aware of the presence on or near our premises of an individual who they believe has no appropriate reason for being there.
- Students are aware of any other action, situation, or occurrence in which they believe may threaten personal safety or the well-being of others.
- Students have ideas as to ways to make the College's environment safer.

The College will disclose information you have reported and which is related to the situations described above to the extent necessary to conduct an adequate investigation and/or to take appropriate corrective measures. Moreover, the College prohibits retaliation against a student who, in good faith, registers a complaint or brings such information to the College's attention.

Additional safety measures:

- Do not leave valuables in plain view, since the College is not responsible for personal items you bring onto our premises.
- Do not challenge or confront a hostile or angry person. Attempt to defuse the situation and to remove yourself from the situation; then, notify Security and/or other designated College personnel, such as, the Chief Auxiliary Services Officer immediately.

---

### REPORTING POLICY VIOLATIONS OF SAFETY AND SECURITY

As a member of the Peirce College community, students, and tenants are responsible for reporting violations of the College's safety and security policies as soon as they become aware of such violations. In the event of emergency, students should call 911.

Students and tenants should report immediately to a college official any violation of policy or other event

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

that results in a dangerous or threatening situation. Students and tenants should report any violation of policy which does not result in a dangerous or threatening situation, but which occurs during a class, to the faculty member responsible for the class, or to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, or any college official. Similarly, if, while in a supervised department setting, students become aware of a policy violation that does not result in a dangerous or threatening situation, he/she should report the violation to the department supervisor or to the Associate Dean, Student Support Services, or a college official.

---

### SECURITY BACKGROUND SEARCHES

The College and its affiliated partners at their discretion, may require multi-state criminal background checks, State Child Protective Registry Checks, and FBI fingerprinting checks at the College's expense and/or its affiliated partners expense in order to meet state requirements for attending or working in certain States.

---

### SECURITY SEARCHES

To protect our students, tenants, and the College community, the College reserves the right to search at any time any person or property on the College's premises, including, but not limited to a student's, tenant's, visitor's, contractor's personal possessions, handbag, back pack, brief case, packages, belongings, files or any other bag or container that the College deems necessary to search.

In addition, the College reserves the right to monitor, access, search, block, copy, review, and disclose at any time (both in real time and after the fact) messages or documents created, sent, stored, or received, as well as any websites visited on (and, for each, regardless of whether accessed remotely or on-premises), any the College's communication systems, including, but not limited to:

- Telephone system
- Fax machines
- Computer software and hardware
- Email system
- Voicemail system
- Internet Server

By using the College's communication systems (with respect to which you have no expectation of privacy), individuals consent to the College's monitoring, accessing, searching, blocking, copying, reviewing and disclosing, both in real time and after the fact, any documents or messages which they create, send, store, or receive, as well as websites visited on (and, for each, regardless of whether accessed remotely or on-premises), the College's communications systems.

In addition, the College reserves the right to view, record, play back, and print-recorded images from the College security surveillance system to be used for investigative and/or informational purposes. The College also reserves the right to hand search individuals entering the building or use mechanical devices such as a magnetometers and X-ray equipment for heightened screening.

Further, random unannounced searches are the sole discretion of the College. Anyone refusing to have their person or property searched will either be escorted out of the building or not be permitted to enter the building. Furthermore, anyone who fails to submit to a search, as required, will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion from the College. For purposes of this Policy, the College's premises include all College owned or leased facilities, buildings, parking areas, campus, and surrounding grounds, and motor vehicles.

---

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

### SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Act and the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the College is required to issue information advising the campus community where law enforcement information provided by a State concerning registered sex offenders may be obtained. It also requires sex offenders already obligated to register in a State to provide notice to each institution of higher education in that State at which the person is employed, carries a vocation, or is a student.

Students and employees of Peirce College seeking law enforcement agency information concerning registered sex offenders can visit [www.pameganslaw.state.pa.us](http://www.pameganslaw.state.pa.us), an online listing established by the Pennsylvania State Police to provide timely information to the public on Sexually Violent Predators residing in the Commonwealth.

Students and employees may also refer to sex offender registries for Delaware and New Jersey: Delaware: <https://sexoffender.dsp.delaware.gov/>, New Jersey: <https://www.njsp.org/sex-offender-registry/index.shtml>

Unlawful use of the information for purposes of intimidating or harassing another is prohibited. If you suspect that a child is being abused or neglected, please contact your local child protective services office or local law enforcement agency. Many States have a toll-free number to report suspected child abuse or neglect. To find out where to call, visit <https://www.childwelfare.gov/topics/responding/reporting/how/>

---

### HAZING

Peirce College has no tolerance for hazing. Hazing is any activity expected of someone joining or participating in a group, whether on campus or off campus, that humiliates, degrades, abuses, or endangers them mentally or physically regardless of a person's willingness to participate. Hazing is a violation of Pennsylvania law.

Under the Timothy J. Piazza Anti-Hazing Law, hazing is defined as the following:

A person commits the offense of hazing if the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly, for the purpose of initiating, admitting or affiliating a minor or student into or with an organization, or for the purpose of continuing or enhancing a minor or student's membership or status in an organization that causes, coerces, or forces a minor or student to do any of the following:

- (1) Violate Federal or State criminal law.
- (2) Consume any food, liquid, alcoholic liquid, drug or other substance, which subjects the minor or student to a risk of emotional or physical harm.
- (3) Endure brutality of a physical nature, including whipping, beating, branding, calisthenics or exposure to the elements.
- (4) Endure brutality of a mental nature, including activity adversely affecting the mental health or dignity of the individual, sleep deprivation, exclusion from social contact or conduct that could result in extreme embarrassment.
- (5) Endure brutality of a sexual nature.
- (6) Endure any other activity that creates a reasonable likelihood of bodily injury to the minor or student.

Hazing is a direct violation of the Peirce College Student Code of Conduct policy and therefore, individuals directly, indirectly, or willingly participating in hazing are subject to disciplinary action, leading up to and including expulsion from the College. Any incidents of hazing may be reported to any Peirce College official.

## V. CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

---

### STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Peirce College does not provide student health services on campus. Students in need of medical attention are encouraged to contact their primary care physician or their local community health services department, nearby Urgent Care location, or hospital. In the event of medical emergency, students should call 911.

---

### VISITORS

Any visitor to campus, including but not limited to vendors, must be escorted by a member of the host department from the Customer Service Desk to the scheduled meeting place.

Prospective students entering must sign in at the Customer Service desk. They will be permitted to enter only the Admissions Office without an escort. Someone from the host department must escort students going to any other College location.

It is understood that there will be times when a prospective student, current student, or graduate brings a guest or child on campus. Nonetheless, children are not permitted in the buildings unless they are accompanied at all times by their parent or guardian. **Under no circumstances are guests or children permitted in learning environments, including but not limited to classrooms, computer labs, and the Library.**

## VI. CONSUMER INFORMATION

---

### REQUIREMENTS

The College is required by the U.S. Department of Education to provide consumer information to prospective students, current students, and alumni. The consumer information will provide students with the information necessary for choosing appropriate academic programs and for fully understanding the responsibility of loan repayment.

- Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Campus Security/Clery Act) requires an Annual Security Report disclosing the College's security policies (including emergency response and evacuation procedures and timely warnings) and reporting of crime statistics.
- The Student Right-to-Know Act requires disclosure of information on graduation, completion, retention and transfer-out rates of certificate or degree-seeking first-time full-time undergraduate students.
- Financial Aid Information:
  - description of all the federal, state, local, private, and institutional need-based and non-need-based student financial assistance programs available to students
  - how students apply for aid and how eligibility is determined
  - criteria for selecting recipients from the group of eligible applicants
  - criteria for determining the amount of a student's award
  - how and when financial aid will be disbursed
  - rights and responsibilities of students receiving aid
  - how the school provides for Pell-eligible students to obtain or purchase required books and supplies by the seventh day of a payment period and how the students may opt out
  - terms and conditions of any employment that is part of the financial aid package
  - terms of, schedules for, and the necessity of loan repayment and required loan exit counseling
  - criteria for measuring satisfactory academic progress, and how a student who has failed to maintain satisfactory progress may reestablish eligibility for federal financial aid
  - costs of attendance: the costs of attending the school (tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board, and applicable transportation costs, such as commuting), and any additional costs of the program in which the student is enrolled or has expressed an interest
  - who to contact for information on student financial assistance and for general school issues
  - withdrawal from the College: a statement of the requirements for the return of Federal Student Aid (FSA) program funds when a student withdraws from the College, information about any refund policy with which the College must comply, and the requirements for officially withdrawing from the College
  - entrance and exit counseling
- General Information about Peirce College
  - accreditation and licensing: the names of associations, agencies, and/or governmental bodies that accredit, approve, or license Peirce College and its programs, and the procedures by which a student may receive a copy for review of the College's accreditation, licensure, or approval
  - degree and certificate programs and training, and other education offered
  - services and special facilities for students with disabilities, including intellectual disabilities
  - voter registration information

## VI. CONSUMER INFORMATION

---

- terms and conditions under which students receiving federal education loans may obtain deferments
- instructional, laboratory, and other physical plant facilities associated with the academic programs
- a list of the faculty and other instructional personnel
- any plans by the school to improve academic programs, upon a determination by the school that such a plan exists
- textbook information
- student body diversity information
- job placement and type of employment information on graduates
- graduate and professional education information on bachelor degree graduates
- description of any written agreements the College has entered into
- net price calculator
- The College Financial Plan
- contact information for filing complaints with the College's accreditors, state approval or licensing entities
- established criteria the school uses regarding the transfer of credit earned at another institution, and a list of postsecondary schools with which the school has established an articulation agreement
- penalties and institutional policies on copyright infringement
- Student Rights under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). For related information, please refer to the FERPA policy, which appears in *SECTION IX*.
- Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Information. For related information, please refer to the Campus Safety and Security policy, which appears in *SECTION V*.
- IRS Form 1098-T an Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requirement

For more information, please go to <https://www.peirce.edu/about-peirce/additional-resources/consumer-information> to find links to other departmental sites that disclose specific information.

---

### CREDIT CARD MARKETING POLICY

According to the Credit Card Accountability and Disclosure Act of 2009, implemented by the Federal Reserve Board, colleges and universities must adopt a policy that regulates credit card marketing on college campuses. As a result, Peirce College has implemented the following policies and procedures to ensure compliance with this regulation:

1. Credit card marketers must be first approved by the Vice President, Finance & Administration with a confirmed agreement before any marketing takes place via mail, email, on campus, or other means deemed appropriate.
2. Credit card marketers may be limited to the amount of time they can market credit card information.
3. Credit card marketers may be limited to specific areas of the campus.
4. Credit card marketers are prohibited from offering tangible items (e.g., gifts, coupons, gift cards, etc.) to any students in exchange for a student applying for or opening a credit card account if such an offer is made on campus, near the campus, or at an event sponsored or related to the College.



## VI. CONSUMER INFORMATION

---

5. Credit card marketers must provide credit card debt education literature that the College can provide to students and/or alumni. Violation of the credit card marketing policy may result in breach of a credit card agreement.

Upon request, credit card agreements between the College and any card issuer or creditor for the purpose of marketing a credit card will be provided. To request a copy of the College's credit card agreement(s), please contact the College's Controller at 215-670-9600.

## VII. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

---

### **NONDISCRIMINATION**

Peirce College is an Equal Opportunity Institution. The College is committed to ensuring equal opportunity in all employment decisions, policies and practices and in connection with all educational programs and activities (including but not limited to recruitment, admissions, access to programs and course offerings, counseling, financial aid and scholarships, employment, use of facilities and College-sponsored extracurricular activities).

The College will not engage in or tolerate unlawful discrimination, harassment or retaliation on the basis of race, gender, ethnicity, religion, a religious group's actual or perceived shared ancestry or ethnic characteristics, age, national origin, color, disability, marital status, familial status, veteran status, ancestry, genetic characteristics, pregnancy, childbirth or medical conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth, creed, citizenship, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status or any other protected classifications in its employment, admissions, programs and activities as required by Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, and other applicable statutes and College policies.

The College's Policy on equal employment opportunity supports and is consistent with the College's commitment to enhancing diversity and inclusiveness.

### **Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion Mission Statement**

Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion is broader than our commitment to equal opportunity associated with the protected classifications identified under local, state or federal law. Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion embraces diverse experiences, perspectives, ideas, styles and affiliations as well as fosters an inclusive environment. We believe that we are much stronger as a College as a result of enriching our diversity and creating a culture that promotes inclusion. We strive to ensure that we have policies and practices which are respectful of diversity and inclusion.

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

---

### FINANCIAL AID: WHERE DO I BEGIN?

The Federal Government's Department of Education created a document called the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, or FAFSA for short. This application is the same no matter what college or university you attend. Every year you think you will attend a college or university, you need to complete the FAFSA to see what funding you might be eligible to receive. Students who would like to determine their eligibility for financial aid resources can submit a FAFSA. The fastest way to complete the FAFSA is online at [studentaid.gov](http://studentaid.gov).

**Step 1:** Create an FSA ID (Student and Parents (if applicable)). See below for more information regarding Your FSA ID.

**Step 2:** Start the FAFSA - [studentaid.gov](http://studentaid.gov).

**Step 3:** The FAFSA itself is broken into several sections. Complete each of the sections carefully, making sure that the information is complete and accurate.

**Step 4:** Ensure you have completed your application: Sign and submit and confirm your submission.

**Step 5:** It will take 3-5 business days for your application to process. After you have enrolled, monitor your email for additional communications from Student Financial Services regarding your application and the next steps you need to take.

### What you will need to complete your FAFSA

You must have the following items handy when you file your Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Watch **How to Fill out the FAFSA** at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LK0bbu0y5AM>

1. Your FSA ID (see below for more information)
2. Demographic information: social security number or your Alien Registration number (For non-U.S. citizens), date of birth, address, email, gender, telephone number, driver's license number (if the student has a driver's license), marital status (including dates), citizenship status, education history and interest in work-study
3. **Peirce College School Code: 003309**
4. Your tax return and W2s if you worked or received any federal benefits during the prior, prior year
5. Your parent(s) social security number (if applicable)
6. Your parents' tax return and W2s if they worked or received any federal benefits during the prior, prior year (if applicable)

### Your FSA ID

If you have never filed a FAFSA before in your name, you will need a FSA ID. The FSA ID is your username and password. Your FSA ID confirms your identity when you access your financial aid information and electronically sign Federal Student Aid documents. If you do not already have a FSA ID, you can create one by visiting **[studentaid.gov](http://studentaid.gov)**

If you've already created a FSA ID but need to recover your username and password, visit [studentaid.gov](http://studentaid.gov) and select the "Manage my FSA ID" tab and click the "Forgot my username" or "Forgot my password" links.

Need assistance in creating or resetting your FSA ID? Visit [How to Create Your Account Username and Password \(FSA ID\)](#) to find videos that will guide you through creating or resetting your username and password.

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

### Additional information

---

- To view informational videos about Federal Student Aid and the FAFSA at [How to Create Your Account Username and Password \(FSA ID\)](#)
- If you have unanswered questions about the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) process, visit [FAFSA Help](#) to get in-depth information about the FAFSA form and what to expect after you submit your application.
- We always encourage you to apply for scholarships available through Peirce College at [Peirce Scholarships](#) or through private organizations at [Finaid.org](#)

If you need additional assistance at Peirce College, Student Financial Services will work with you in helping you complete your FAFSA online and we are here to answer any questions while you are filling out the application. Call 1-800-433-3243 to reach the Department of Education's helpline or contact Student Financial Services at 215-670-9600 or at [sfs@peirce.edu](mailto:sfs@peirce.edu).

---

### FEDERAL AID ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

In order to be eligible for federal financial aid, you must meet the following eligibility requirements:

- Have a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) Certificate, pass a test approved by the U.S. Department of Education, or meet other standards established by your state and approved by the U.S. Department of Education
- Be accepted for enrollment as working towards a degree or certificate in an eligible program
- Be a United States citizen or eligible non-citizen
- Have a valid Social Security Number
- Make Satisfactory Academic Progress (if you are a returning student)

### The Verification Process

In some instances, students are selected for a process called verification where the Department of Education asks the Office of Student Financial Services to double check the information a student initially provided on their FAFSA. If you receive an email from the Office of Student Financial Services regarding verification here are a few things to remember:

1. Respond to all requests in a timely fashion as verification must occur prior to your financial aid funds being applied to your billing statements
2. Please make a copy of all the documents you are being asked to submit.
3. Ask questions if you are unsure what documents are required.
4. Continue to attend your course(s) unless instructed otherwise.

---

### WHEN ARE FORMS DUE?

#### Federal Deadlines

The Department of Education will allow you to file your Free Application for Federal Student Aid on October 1st each year. For example, if you are going to attend college in September 2022, you will need to complete the 2022-2023 FAFSA after October 1, 2021.

#### State of Pennsylvania Deadlines

The Pennsylvania Higher Education Agency Association (PHEAA) (or PA State Grant Program as it is also known) offers eligible Pennsylvania residents the opportunity to apply for the state grant. A grant is money that does not have to be repaid back to the PA State Grant Program. PHEAA suggests that students and families file the FAFSA by **May 1st** each year as the Free Application for Federal Student

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

---

Aid (FAFSA) is communicated to PHEAA of students' Pennsylvania resident status. These funds are limited and if you miss the deadline, you may not receive a grant for the current award year. To review frequently asked questions and learn more, go to <https://www.pheaa.org/grants/state-grant-program/state-grant-faq.shtml>.

### **Peirce's Priority Deadline**

Student Financial Services prioritizes funding resources for students to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid by May 1st. Funding resources are limited and often run out early in the year.

### **What does an academic year look like at Peirce?**

We have a traditional academic calendar with two primary semesters (fall and spring) and offer a summer semester as well. To be considered for most forms of financial aid, including student loans, a student need to be enrolled in at least six (6) credits for the semester.

---

## **UNDERGRADUATE LOAN CERTIFICATIONS**

If you choose to borrow through the Federal Government's loan programs, please note that you must complete a Master Promissory Note (MPN) and loan entrance counseling online at [studentaid.gov](http://studentaid.gov). You will need to set aside some time (about 30 minutes) to complete both processes. If you have completed the MPN and entrance counseling electronically within the past 5 years, please let the Office of Student Financial Services know and we will retrieve them electronically. The amount of loan money students can borrow depends on their enrollment level at the College.

Federal direct loans are a major source of financial aid for many college students. All loans, including federal direct loans, represent debts that must be repaid; however, most federal direct loans do not go into repayment until 6 months after you cease enrollment, graduate or have an enrollment status of less than half time. In addition to delayed repayment, most federal direct loans have relatively low interest rates, several repayment options from which a student can choose.

### **Direct Subsidized Loan**

A loan for students with financial need as determined by federal regulations. No interest is charged while you are in school at least half-time (6 credits), during your grace period, and during deferment periods.

### **Direct Unsubsidized Loan**

A loan for students that has interest while the student is in school. The student can choose to pay the interest while in school or make payments when he/she has stopped attending on an at least half-time (6 credits) basis.

**PLEASE NOTE: Unsubsidized student loans begin to accrue interest at the time of disbursement, so you can expect to repay more than the amount you borrowed.**

### **Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)**

---

The parent or parents of a dependent student can borrow a PLUS for their dependent. Son or daughter. This is a credit-worthy note so the parent would go through a credit check. The parent should know that the federal government is going to check the credit bureau such as Transunion, Equifax, and/or Experian. If the parent is approved for this loan, then the PLUS loan is in the parent's name. If the parent is denied, then the student is eligible for an increased amount of funding in the unsubsidized loan.

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

---

### CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT

Students who want to take classes at Peirce College and another college/university during the same semester may be able to use financial aid, to pay for tuition and fees, at both places provided that requirements for a consortium agreement are satisfied. Peirce College is the “home” institution that must process a consortium agreement with the other college/university, also called the “host” institution. Financial aid is awarded at the “home” institution.

The purpose of a consortium agreement is to ensure disbursement of the proper amount of financial aid. Consortium agreements will only be processed if it is necessary for students to receive financial aid.

For students who enroll simultaneously at Peirce and another college/university, the total registration credit hours between the two schools will be used to determine your financial aid eligibility. Students who receive financial aid for classes taken at another college or university, are required to submit an official transcript of these courses to the Peirce College Registrar’s Office. Consortium agreement process:

1. Determine which courses you would like to take at another college/university
2. Speak with your Academic Advisor to make sure the course(s) will transfer back into Peirce College.
3. Speak with the Office of Student Financial Services to obtain the consortium agreement application and to make sure you will have enough aid to cover courses at both institutions.
4. Return the application to Student Financial Services once all areas have been completed.
5. The office of Student Financial Services will contact the host institution to verify enrollment at their college/university.
6. Once your courses are completed at the host institution submit an official transcript to the Registrar’s Office at Peirce College.

All courses which are taken through the consortium agreement must count towards your degree and be transferable into Peirce College.

**PLEASE NOTE: The host institution determines how they will accept payment for the course(s) taken. Many institutions will require a deposit or partial payment while others may allow you to pay once the course has been completed. It is your responsibility to inquire with the host institution about their billing and payment procedures.**

Consortium Agreement Application processing may vary; therefore, it is recommended for students to plan ahead to complete the consortium agreement process and registration at the host institution. A suggested submission time is three weeks prior to the start date of courses offered at the host institution.

---

### FEDERAL AND STATE AID PENALTIES FOR DRUG VIOLATIONS

Any student who has been convicted of any offense under any Federal or State law involving the possession or sale of a controlled substance shall not be eligible to receive any grant, loan, or work assistance during the period beginning on the date of such conviction and ending after the interval specified in the following table:

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

IF CONVICTED OF AN OFFENSE INVOLVING:	
<b>The possession of a controlled substance:</b>	<b>Ineligibility period is:</b>
First offense	1 year
Second offense	2 years
<b>The sale of a controlled substance:</b>	<b>Ineligibility period is:</b>
First offense	2 years
Second offense	Indefinite

If the student was convicted of both possessing and selling illegal drugs and the periods of ineligibility are different, the student will be ineligible for the longer period. A student regains eligibility the day after the period of ineligibility ends or when he/she successfully completes a qualified drug rehabilitation program or passes two unannounced drug tests given by such a program. Any further drug convictions will result in a repeated ineligibility status.

Students denied eligibility for an indefinite period can regain it only after successfully completing a rehabilitation program as described below or if a conviction is reversed, set aside, or removed from the student's record so that fewer than two convictions for sale or three convictions for possession remain on the record. In such cases, the nature and dates of the remaining convictions will determine when the student regains eligibility. It is the student's responsibility to certify to the Director, Student Financial Services, that he/she has successfully completed the rehabilitation program. When a student regains eligibility during the award year, Student Financial Services may award Pell, campus-based aid, and Direct loans for the current academic term and any future terms.

### Standards for a Qualified Drug Rehabilitation Program

A qualified drug rehabilitation program must include at least two unannounced drug tests and must satisfy at least one of the following requirements:

- Be qualified to receive funds directly or indirectly from a federal, state, or local government program.
- Be qualified to receive payment directly or indirectly from a federally or state-licensed insurance company.
- Be administered or recognized by a federal, state, or local government agency or court.
- Be administered or recognized by a federally or state-licensed hospital, health clinic, or medical doctor.

Students planning to participate in a drug rehabilitation program must ensure that their selected program meets the qualified drug rehabilitation program standards. After completion of a qualified program, a student may submit his/her certification statement to the Director, Student Financial Services, for review.

After review, the student will be contacted by the Director, Student Financial Services, to discuss his/her eligibility status for receiving state, federal, and/or campus-based aid.

## INSTITUTIONAL REFUND

When a student registers for courses, a seat in one or more classes is reserved for him/her, and tuition and fee costs are incurred. These charges must either be paid by the student or charged to his/her financial aid. It is the responsibility of the student to take advantage of the instructional services that have

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

been reserved. If a student does not want to remain in a particular class and does not want to be liable for the tuition and fees for the course, then he/she must officially drop the course within the drop/add period (100% of tuition will be refunded). If the course is not dropped within the drop/add period, tuition is refunded on the basis of the following schedule:

Drop/Withdrawal Occurring	Percent of Tuition Charged	Percent of Tuition Refund
On or Before First Day of Class	0%	100%
During Drop/Add Period	0%	100%
After Drop/Add Period	100%	0%

### MARYLAND INSTITUTIONAL REFUND POLICY

Peirce College is registered by the Maryland Higher Education Commission to enroll Maryland students in its fully online distance education programs. The following Refund Policy applies to students resident in the State of Maryland who are enrolled in online courses and programs at Peirce College for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023.

Peirce College:

- Shall provide a refund to any student who has completed 60% or less of a course, term, or program within the applicable billing period,
- Shall conform to §11–202.2. (d)(1) and (2) of the Annotated Code of Maryland, and to COMAR 13B.05.01.10, and
- Shall provide for refunds of tuition to Maryland students as provided above

Proportion of Total Course, Program, or Term Completed as of Date of Withdrawal or Termination	Tuition Refund
Less than 10%	90% refund
10% up to but not including 20%	80% refund
20% up to but not including 30%	60% refund
30% up to but not including 40%	40% refund
40% up to but not including 60%	20% refund
More than 60%	No refund

Please refer to the Institutional Refund Policy applicable to non-Maryland residents.

### RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS POLICY

A statutory schedule is used to determine the amount of Title IV funding a student has earned when he or she ceases attendance based on the attendance records during the period of enrollment. This policy is mandated by Federal Regulation (HEA, Section 484B; 34 CFR Part 668; 34 CFR Part 682) and affects those students who received any Title IV funds during the semester. Students who earned attendance at or below 60 percent of the term will be processed through a Return of Title IV Funds Calculation. The withdrawal and last attendance date are used to determine what percentage of federal funding you are entitled to. Percentage completed equals the number of days completed as of the withdrawal date divided by the number of days in the term or payment period. This percentage is also the percentage of aid earned. Multiply the percentage of aid earned by the total amount that could have been awarded to the student during the term or payment period. The resulting dollar amount is the actual dollar amount of



## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

---

earned aid. Compare the actual dollar amount of earned aid to the amount of aid that had been disbursed to the student.

- If the amount disbursed is less than the amount earned, the student must receive a post-withdrawal disbursement of the unpaid earned aid within 120 days of the withdrawal date. Earned funds in excess posted to the student's account must be provided to the student. Written notification will be sent to the student and/or parent, including the information necessary for the student and/or parent to make an informed decision as to whether the student or parent would like to accept any of the disbursements. This notification will be provided for post-withdrawal disbursements of Title IV grant(s) and loan funds that are available for direct disbursement. Peirce will send the notification as soon as possible, but no later than 45 calendar days after the date that the College determines that the student withdrew. The notice will identify the type and amount of the Title IV funds that make up the post-withdrawal disbursement and explain that the student and/or parent may decline all or a portion of those funds. In the notification, the College will advise the student and/or parent that he/she has 14 calendar days from the date the school sent the notification to accept a post-withdrawal disbursement. If the information is not received, the College may disburse the funds.

### ***Return of Title IV Funds Process***

#### **How can students attending accelerated courses (terms) determine if they are a withdrawal for Title IV purposes?**

1. After beginning attendance in the payment period, did the student cease to attend or fail to begin attendance in a course he or she was scheduled to attend? If the answer is no, this is not a withdrawal. If the answer is yes, go to question 2.
2. When the student ceased to attend or failed to begin attendance in a course he or she was scheduled to attend, was the student still attending any other courses? If the answer is yes, this is not a withdrawal; however other regulatory provisions concerning recalculation may apply. If the answer is no, go to question 3.
3. Did the student confirm attendance in a course in a session beginning later in the payment period? If the answer is yes, this is not a withdrawal, unless the student does not return. If the answer is no, this is a withdrawal. Take, for example, a student who is a recipient of Title IV program funds who is scheduled to complete two courses in each of the two sessions within the payment period.

The office of Student Financial Services follows the instructions outlined in the federal worksheet when calculating Title IV earnings according to the following steps.

#### **Step 1: Student's Title IV Aid Information:**

- The total net amount of Title IV aid disbursed (if any) for the payment period in which the student withdrew. A student's Title IV aid is counted as aid disbursed in the calculation if it has been applied to the student's account on or before the date the student withdrew or ceased to attend. If aid was disbursed after the student ceased attendance but prior to the date Peirce College determined the student withdrew, this aid would be considered aid that could have been disbursed and is required to be reversed from the student's account.
- The total net amount of Title IV aid disbursed plus the aid that could have been disbursed (if any) for the payment period in which the student withdrew

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

---

### Step 2: Percentage of Title IV Aid Earned

The Office of Student Financial Services will calculate the percentage of aid earned as follows:

- For students attending non-accelerated courses, the number of calendar days completed by the student divided by the total number of calendar days in the payment period (weekends included) in which the student withdrew minus any scheduled breaks of 5 days or more.

$$\frac{\text{Days Attended (minus scheduled breaks if attended through that period)}}{\text{Days in Payment Period (minus scheduled breaks)}} = \text{Percentage Completed}$$

- For students attending accelerated courses within the payment period, the number of calendar days completed by the student divided by the total number of calendar days in the payment period (weekends included) in which the student withdrew minus any days the student was not scheduled to attend (unscheduled breaks) and any scheduled breaks of 5 days or more.

$$\frac{\text{Days Attended (minus scheduled breaks if attended through that period)}}{\text{Days in Payment Period (minus scheduled or unscheduled breaks)}} = \text{Percentage Completed}$$

**PLEASE NOTE:** If the calculated percentage exceeds 60%, then the student has “earned” all aid for that period to the extent that it has been applied to the student’s account. If all aid has not been disbursed to the student’s account prior to the last date of attendance the student would be entitled to all originally scheduled Title IV aid less second or subsequent direct loan disbursements.

### Step 3: Amount of Title IV Aid Earned by the Student

The Office of Student Financial Services will calculate the amount of aid earned as follows:

- The percentage of Title IV aid earned (Step 2) multiplied by the total amount of Title IV aid disbursed or by what could have been disbursed for the payment period in which the student withdrew (Step 1).

$$\text{Total Aid Disbursed} \times \text{Percentage Completed} = \text{Earned Aid}$$

### Step 4: Amount of Title IV Aid to be Returned or Disbursed

- If the aid already disbursed equals the earned aid, no further action is required.
- If the aid already disbursed is greater than the earned aid, the difference must be returned to the appropriate Title IV aid program in accordance with the federal guidelines. Go to Step 5.
- If the aid already disbursed is less than the earned aid, the Office of Student Financial Services will calculate a Post-Withdrawal Disbursement. If this post withdrawal disbursement contains loan funds, the student will be notified and will need to accept or decline these funds. If the student fails to respond to Peirce College within 14 days of receiving the notification, Peirce College will apply the loan funds to cover any outstanding tuition and fee charges due to the College and will cancel any remaining loan funds. (A student should evaluate the situation as not to incur additional debt unnecessarily.)

$$\text{Total Disbursed Aid} - \text{Earned Aid} = \text{Unearned Aid to be Returned}$$

### Step 5: Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid to be Returned by the School

- Add the total of institutional charges for the period.
- Multiply the percentage of unearned aid by the institutional charges.
- Calculate the lesser amount of the Title IV aid to be returned with the amount of unearned charges. This equals the amount of Title IV funds to be returned by the school.

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

---

### **Step 6: Order of Returned Funds by the School**

If the amount disbursed to the student is greater than the amount earned, the difference must be paid back to the Title IV programs. The restorations of monies to Title IV programs will be in the following order:

1. Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loans
2. Subsidized Federal Direct Loans
3. Federal PLUS Loans (both Parent and Graduate)
4. Federal Pell Grants
5. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)

### **Step 7, 8, 9, & 10: Unearned Title IV Funds Due Directly from the Student**

- Subtract the amount of Title IV aid being returned by the school from the amount of Title IV aid to be returned. If the amount is greater than zero, subtract the total loan funds the school must return from the total amount of net loans disbursed to the student. If the amount is less than or equal to the total, the school will notify the holder of the loan and Federal Direct loan funds are paid back to the lender by the student in accordance with the terms of the borrower's promissory note.

If the amount is greater than the total, subtract the unearned Title IV aid due from the student with the amount of loans to be repaid by the student. Multiply the amount of Title IV grant aid that was or could have been disbursed by 50%, this is the amount of grant protection available. Subtract the initial amount of Title IV grant funding for the student to return with the grant protection. If this amount is less than or equal to zero, no further action is necessary. If the amount is greater than zero, the student must return the funds as prescribed by the Federal guidelines.

### **Intent to Enroll: Confirmation of Attendance in a Future Module during the Payment Period**

As mentioned in the above scenarios, when it is determined that a student has withdrawn, students must confirm attendance in a future course within the same payment period, even if the student is already registered for future courses. This action allows us to suspend the Return of Title IV Funds Calculation. As long as the student successfully completes the future course(s) within the current payment period, no other action will be necessary.

### **Notification**

Students will receive a notification indicating the actions taken by the Office of Student Financial Services including any information on funds that may have been returned to the federal aid program(s) on behalf of the student if the student has a balance due.

### **How can a student attending accelerated courses (terms) determine if they are a withdrawal for Title IV purposes?**

1. After beginning attendance in the payment period, did the student cease to attend or fail to begin attendance in a course he or she was scheduled to attend? If the answer is no, this is not a withdrawal. If the answer is yes, go to question 2.
2. When the student ceased to attend or failed to begin attendance in a course he or she was scheduled to attend, was the student still attending any other courses? If the answer is yes, this is not a withdrawal; however other regulatory provisions concerning recalculation may apply. If the answer is no, go to question 3.

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

---

3. Did the student confirm attendance in a course in a session beginning later in the payment period? If the answer is yes, this is not a withdrawal, unless the student does not return. If the answer is no, this is a withdrawal. Take, for example, a student who is a recipient of Title IV program funds who is scheduled to complete two courses in each of the two sessions within the payment period.

### **Intent to Enroll: Confirmation of Attendance in a Future Module during the Payment Period**

As mentioned in the above scenarios, when it is determined that a student has withdrawn, students must confirm attendance in a future course within the same payment period, even if the student is already registered for future courses. This action allows us to suspend the Return of Title IV Funds Calculation. As long as the student successfully completes the future course(s) within the current payment period, no other action will be necessary.

---

### **SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY**

In accordance with U.S. Department of Education regulations, all students applying for federal and/or state financial assistance must maintain satisfactory progress in their course of study to receive financial aid. A student who does not meet these standards is not eligible to receive federal, state, and/or institutional financial aid. All semesters of attendance are considered for satisfactory progress regardless of whether the student received aid at Peirce College. Student's progress will be evaluated according to this policy before aid is disbursed each semester.

#### ***Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards***

##### Qualitative Measurement (Grade Point Average - GPA)

- Undergraduate Degrees & Certificate programs students must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA\*.
- Graduate Degrees & Certificate programs students must maintain a 3.0 GPA\*.

\*GPA requirements for institutional scholarships may be higher. Graduation requirements for GPA may also differ depending on program/degree. See Peirce College catalog for academic policies regarding the treatment of repeated courses and GPA.

##### Quantitative Measurement/Pace of Progression (Credit Hours)

- Complete at least 67% of cumulative credit hours attempted (i.e., earned divided by attempted)
- 9 credit hours earned divided by 12 credit hours attempted =  $9/12 = 75\%$ , Pace Met
- 9 credit hours earned divided by 15 credit hours attempted =  $9/15 = 60\%$ , Pace **Not** Met
- Course grades of "W", "F", "I", or "NG" will be considered as attempted and not completed. Audited courses are not considered credits attempted or earned.
- If/when a student completes a course previously graded as an "I", they must notify Student Financial Services of the completion if they wish to have a review of their Pace after the grade has been updated. Peirce will not review completion of "I" courses after the initial SAP Review has been completed.
- Courses completed at Peirce, as well as courses transferred and accepted by Peirce for the students program are considered in the Pace of Progression completion rate.
- Repeat courses are considered as attempted and earned in the Pace of Progress completion rate. See Peirce College catalog for academic policies regarding the treatment of repeated courses.

##### Maximum Timeframe

Degree requirements must be completed within a 150% of the programs published timeframe. Hours earned at Peirce, as well as hours transferred and accepted by Peirce are considered in this timeframe.

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

Any student who has exceeded the maximum timeframe and/or who mathematically cannot finish the program within this period will be considered ineligible for financial aid.

The table below represents potential time-frame calculations for standard program per degree type, actual credit amount(s) will vary depending on student's specific program/degree requirements.

	<b>Certificate Program</b>	<b>Associate Degree</b>	<b>Bachelor's Degree</b>	<b>Master's Degree</b>
<b>Credits required</b>	18-30	60-63	121-123	30-36
<b>150% of Length</b>	27-45	90-94	181-184	45-54

*Please note the following additional considerations regarding SAP Standards:*

- Credits earned by examination or testing are counted in the calculation of all three standards and treated as both.
- If a student changes degree program(s) or graduates and requests another degree program, his/her coursework will be evaluated to determine the credits that count toward the new program.
- For students that are enrolled in multiple programs, SAP standards will be measured on the longest active degree-seeking program.
- If there is no active degree-seeking program, the longest active certificate program will be used.
- After a degree audit has been evaluated, the count of credits attempted will be reset based upon the credits completed that satisfy requirements in the new degree program. For example, if a student has attempted 60 credits but only 30 (including transfer credits) will satisfy requirements in the new degree program, then the count of the attempted credits will be reset from 60 to 30. The student in this example would have a new maximum of 60 additional credits to complete the new associate degree program. Further, this student would have a new maximum of 151 credits to complete a new bachelor's degree. However, if the student does not meet the minimum standard requirements, the student may appeal on the basis of a change in program/degree.

### **Satisfactory Academic Progress Monitoring**

At the end of each semester (Fall, Spring, & Summer), students will be reviewed to assess their SAP status according to the standards of this policy. Students pursuing a second/multiple degree(s) are subject to the same requirements as those students pursuing their initial degree.

### **Satisfactory Academic Progress Status**

<b>Good Standing</b>	A student that is meeting all SAP standards, for their program/degree.
<b>Warning</b>	<p>Warning A student will be placed on Financial Aid <b>warning</b> if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The cumulative GPA is less than the stated requirement in the Qualitative Measurement section. AND/OR</li><li>• The student is not meeting the Pace of Progression of 67% as outlined in the Quantitative Measurement section.</li></ul> <p><i>A student is placed on <b>warning</b> after the 1st semester of failed SAP standards. By the end of the <b>warning</b> semester, the student must meet the standards to regain eligibility/return to normal progress. A student is still eligible for financial aid while on <b>warning</b>.</i></p>
<b>Suspension</b>	<p>A student will be placed on Financial Aid Suspension after the warning semester if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The cumulative GPA is less than the stated requirement in the Qualitative Measurement section. <b>AND/OR</b></li></ul>

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The student is not meeting the Pace of Progression of 67% as outlined in the Quantitative Measurement section <b>AND/OR</b></li> <li>• The student has reached or exceeded time-frame cumulative credit hours and will not successfully complete the degree requirements.</li> </ul> <p><i>A student is placed on <b>Suspension</b> after their 2nd consecutive semester of failed SAP Standards or reached Timeframe. Students on <b>Suspension</b> are <b>NOT eligible for Financial Aid</b>. Students in <b>Suspension</b> status have the ability to appeal their Suspension status by completing a SAP Appeal (instructions for SAP Appeal provided below), or attending without Financial Aid until SAP standards are met and the student returns to Good Standing at the end of a semester.</i></p>
<b>Probation (EDP)</b>	<p>A student is placed on <b>Financial Aid Probation</b> when their appeal is approved by the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee. This status will be reviewed at the end of each semester. Students that are on <b>Probation (EDP)</b> that are unable to reach SAP in a single semester following their initial Suspension status, can continue to eligible for aid if they follow their EDP and show academic growth/progress through the following each semester:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Qualitative Measurement (GPA) and Pace of Progression (67% of attempted hours completed) must be achieved each <b>semester</b> based on their approved EDP. Semester GPA and Pace will be reviewed to determine if the student met this measurement at the end of the semester.</li> <li>• Students on EDP must complete all courses with an above average grade (C or better for UG or B or better for GR) and have semester GPA higher than the previous semester.</li> <li>• Students that wish to change their EDP and/or major must notify their Advisor and Student Financial Services in writing for approval prior to the changes to remain in probation status. A new EDP must be submitted and a letter that addresses the changes needed, describe reasonable rationale for major/schedule change(s), and the progression the student expects to achieve with the updated EDP.</li> <li>• Students are able to submit three adjustments to their EDP during a single probationary period.</li> </ul> <p><i>If either or both measurements are not achieved, the student will return to <b>Financial Aid Suspension</b> and loss of financial aid eligibility. Students that are placed on <b>Suspension</b> more than once may appeal up to a maximum of three times during their academic career at Peirce College. Subsequent appeals may not present the same extenuating or mitigating circumstances as previous approved appeals.</i></p>

### **Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal**

A student who has been placed on Suspension may complete and submit a **Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal and Educational Development Plan**, as a request for reinstatement. Appeal forms are available online via Student's PCFast portal. Appeals and the Educational Development Plan are due as soon as possible and must be submitted before the 100% add/drop period of the next period of enrollment. If there are extenuating or mitigating circumstances contributing to their inability to meet the SAP requirements, students may appeal for one of the following reasons:

<b>Circumstance(s) that apply:</b>	<b>Documentation needed (must include dates)</b>
Severe illness, medical condition or injury	Signed & dated letter from physician on official/office letterhead; legible copy of accident report
Death of a family member	Death certificate and/or official obituary

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

Traumatic life-altering event such as fire, hurricane, Covid-19, etc.	Evidence of such event such as an insurance claim or FEMA application
Other circumstances beyond the control of the student (must explain in detail the nature of the circumstance and dates of the unexpected circumstance)	Appropriate documentation which will verify the situation

The following scenarios are examples of NON-extenuating circumstances and are not an acceptable justification for appealing:

- Youthfulness, immaturity, or lack of focus;
- Difficult coursework or attempted too many credits and couldn't handle the workload;
- Student / Instructor conflicts;
- Transportation issues;
- Poor time management;
- Financial aid processing late or delayed;
- Medical reasons that were known to you prior to the start of the semester, unless you can document unforeseeable complications;
- Work Conflicts, unless you can document an unexpected, unavoidable, and involuntary change to your work schedule that directly hindered your academic success

### ***Reestablishing Aid Eligibility***

Students who are not making SAP can restore their eligibility for Financial Aid by taking action that brings them into compliance with the SAP Standards. These actions include: Successfully completing the appeal process, and being placed on probation (EDP) or meeting all minimum SAP standards through continued enrollment.

A student who has been placed on **Suspension** from financial aid for academic reasons and has not had an appeal approved, may be eligible for reinstatement if they enroll in courses at their own expense and meet the criteria listed for Satisfactory Academic Progress. Students that are enrolled and placed on **Suspension** will be reviewed at the end of each semester. Once they have successfully maintained

Satisfactory Academic Progress, they will have their financial aid reinstated. A student cannot reestablish eligibility by taking a semester off and then returning from a break and/or reapplying to Peirce College.

If a student chooses to attend another college to increase academic performance before returning to Peirce, the student can request reinstatement by completing a **Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal**, where they use the school's transcripts as part of their documentation for the appeal. The request for reinstatement will be reviewed by the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee. The student will be notified whether their financial aid has been reinstated or denied.

By submitting your appeal after the term begins you are responsible for all charges that may be accrued without the eligibility for aid. A student that was on suspension, or on probation then reaches normal progress by meeting SAP requirements, then fails to meet SAP again will go back in **warning**, then suspension progression. A student can then appeal for a second or third time, only if their reasoning for failing the policy is different than before, and new documentation can be provided in lieu of original appeal. Any student who has not previously received financial aid may not be notified of their status until they apply for financial aid.

### ***Disclosures***

Student Financial Services will attempt to notify students via Peirce email address any student currently receiving financial aid who is placed on Financial Aid Warning and/or Suspension. However, failure to

## VIII. FINANCIAL AID

receive such notification does not relieve the student of the requirement to read, understand and follow the Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements for Financial Aid Recipients. A student who completes all the academic requirements for a certificate or degree but does not yet have a certificate or degree (or has not applied for graduation) is not eligible for further financial assistance for that certificate or degree.

The Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency (PHEAA) has a separate policy regarding state grant funds and satisfactory academic progress.



## IX. NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT RIGHTS UNDER FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

---

Peirce College complies fully with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, as amended, and makes public notification of the law. This “official notice” is incorporated into the Peirce College Undergraduate Academic Catalog and is available in the Office of the Registrar and on the Peirce College website <https://www.peirce.edu/about-peirce/additional-resources/consumer-information>. In addition, a web message directing students to the “official notice” is posted monthly for all students who log on with their unique ID number and password to <https://my.peirce.edu>. Students with questions about this notice or about FERPA should contact the College at [info@peirce.edu](mailto:info@peirce.edu), 215-670-9380, or direct questions to the U.S. Department of Education, c/o Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-5901, 202-260-3887 (<http://www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco>).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act affords students certain rights with respect to their educational records. These rights include:

- **The right to review and inspect his/her own education records**

A student has the right to inspect and review his/her own educational records within forty-five (45) calendar days of the date the College receives a request for access to the records. A student seeking to inspect and review his/her own educational records must make a written request to the College at [info@peirce.edu](mailto:info@peirce.edu). The written request must identify the record(s) he/she wishes to inspect.

Upon receipt of such written request, the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar or his/her designee, shall make arrangements for access and shall notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Registrar, the Dean, Academic Advising and Registrar, shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be made.

- **The right to request the amendment of his/her own educational records**

If a student believes that his/her own educational records contain inaccurate or misleading information or otherwise violates the student's privacy rights under FERPA, the student may submit a request, in writing, to the Registrar seeking that the College amend the record as requested. The written request should identify the part of the educational record that the student wants changed and should specify why it is inaccurate or misleading or otherwise violates the student's privacy rights. Within a reasonable time after receiving such written request, the College shall decide to either amend the educational record as requested or shall notify the student that it has decided not to amend the record and that the student has the right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when he/she is notified of the right to a hearing.

- **The right to provide written consent to the release of personally identifiable information**

A student's personally identifiable information contained in his/her educational record may not be released to a third party, including family members, without written authorization of the student, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without such consent.

## IX. NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT RIGHTS UNDER FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

---

- **The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA**

Students may file a written complaint by writing to the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC, 20202-4605.

### **Disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests**

One exception that permits disclosure without prior written consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including security personnel and health/counseling staff and work-study students); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); or a person serving on the Board of Trustees.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional duties for the College.

### **Directory Information**

Another exception that permits disclosure without prior written consent is disclosure of student directory information of current students. The primary purpose of directory information is to allow the College to include this type of information in certain College publications.

The College has designated the following information as “directory information”:

- Student’s name
- Address
- Telephone listing
- Electronic mail address
- Date and place of birth
- Photograph
- Major field of study
- Dates of attendance
- Level of education
- Degrees, honors, and awards received
- The most recent previous educational agency or institution attended

Directory information, which is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released, can also be disclosed to outside organizations without prior written consent.

A student has the right to advise the College that he/she does not wish the College to disclose any or all of the above-listed directory information without the student’s prior written consent. If a student wishes to exercise that right, the student should contact the College at [info@peirce.edu](mailto:info@peirce.edu) in writing within 30 calendar days of the date of this notification and must specify the type(s) of directory information that the student does not want disclosed without prior written consent.

To obtain a list of all of the circumstances under which disclosure may occur in accordance with FERPA law and regulations, contact [info@peirce.edu](mailto:info@peirce.edu) or visit the U.S. Department of Education, Family Policy Compliance Office (FPCO) website at <http://www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpcoc>.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

### **SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICY (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

Peirce College does not tolerate any form of sexual violence or sexual harassment including, but not limited to, domestic violence, dating violence, rape, stalking or any other form of sexual offense. These behaviors are more generally addressed in the College's *Policy Prohibiting Sexual Harassment*, set forth under the *Equal Opportunity Policy* found in the *College Catalog* and in the College Policies for employees located at [https://my.peirce.edu/ics/Intranet/College\\_Policies](https://my.peirce.edu/ics/Intranet/College_Policies) (login required). Information provided in this *Sexual Violence Policy* is intended to supplement and reinforce the College's *Policy Prohibiting Sexual Harassment* and the Title IX Policy at <https://www.peirce.edu/about-peirce/additional-resources/consumer-information/title-ix-policy>.

The College is committed to preventing the occurrence of such sexual offenses which includes any sexual act directed at another person, forcibly and/or against the person's will; or not forcibly or against the person's will where the victim is incapable of giving consent. The College is also committed to offering educational programs to promote awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, domestic and dating violence, stalking, and forcible and non-forcible sex offenses, as well as taking appropriate actions in the event a sexual assault is reported. Such offenses may also violate federal, state, and local laws and those who engage in such acts may be subject to criminal prosecution.

---

### **TITLE IX COORDINATOR AND DEPUTY COORDINATOR CONTACT INFORMATION**

The Associate Vice President, Human Resources and Chief Diversity & Inclusion Officer has been designated as the Title IX Coordinator to handle inquiries regarding nondiscrimination policies (including policies prohibiting harassment and retaliation) and to serve as the overall campus coordinator for purposes of Title IX compliance, and is available at 3R Alumni Hall, [cnrobinson@peirce.edu](mailto:cnrobinson@peirce.edu), or 215-670-9328.

In addition, the following individuals have been designated as Title IX Deputy Coordinators:

- The Director, Employment & Employee Services, will serve as the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for matters related to prospective or current employees, and is available at 3R Alumni Hall, [dmjuarez@peirce.edu](mailto:dmjuarez@peirce.edu), or 215-670-9217.
- The Associate Dean, Student Support Services, will serve as the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for matters related to prospective or current students, and is available at 2 Alumni Hall, [tathomas@peirce.edu](mailto:tathomas@peirce.edu), or 215-670-9423.
- The Associate Director, Faculty Recruitment & Professional Development, will serve as the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for matters related to prospective or current employees, and is available at 2 Alumni Hall, [gamarte1@peirce.edu](mailto:gamarte1@peirce.edu), or 215-670-9256.

The Title IX Coordinator, supported by the Title IX Deputy Coordinators, (collectively "Title IX personnel") are responsible for the College's compliance with Title IX. They receive complaints of sexual discrimination, ensure a fair and balanced grievance process, and administer the review, investigation, and resolution procedures. The Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Coordinators are trained in state and federal laws that apply to matters of sexual discrimination as well as College policies and procedures.

The Hearing Panel consists of additional Peirce College employees who will consider evidence presented in the live hearing, render findings and sanctions. Title IX personnel will not serve on the Hearing Panel.

## X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)

---

### PROHIBITED BEHAVIORS/CONDUCT

In determining whether alleged conduct violates this policy, the College will consider the totality of the facts and circumstances involved in the incident, including the nature of the alleged conduct and the context in which it occurred. Any of the prohibited conduct defined in this policy can be committed by individuals of any gender, and it can occur between individuals of the same gender or different genders. It can occur between strangers or acquaintances, as well as people involved in intimate or sexual relationships. Unacceptable conduct includes but is not limited to:

Sexual Discrimination  
Sexual Harassment  
Sexual Assault  
Dating Violence  
Domestic Violence  
Stalking  
Retaliation

---

### DEFINITIONS

Sexual Discrimination is any conduct that subjects an individual to disparate treatment on the basis of gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation. For this policy, it includes sexual harassment, sexual assault and sexual violence as described below.

Sexual Harassment is conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

1. Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to an educational program or activity;
2. A College employee conditioning an educational benefit or service upon a person's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct (often called "quid pro quo" harassment); or
3. Sexual Assault (as defined in the Clery Act), or Dating Violence, Domestic Violence or Stalking as defined in the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) (collectively referred to as "Sexual Violence"):
  - Sexual Assault, as defined in 20 U.S.C. 1092(f)(6)(A)(v), means an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation<sup>4</sup>. It is actual or attempted sexual contact with another person without that person's consent, including but not limited to, physical sexual acts perpetrated against a person's will or where a person is incapable of giving consent due to use of drugs and/or alcohol or to an intellectual or other disability.
  - Dating Violence, as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(10), means violence (physical, emotional, psychological or sexual abuse) committed by a person a) who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the Complainant; and b) where the existence of such relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of: (i) the length of the relationship; (ii) the type of relationship; and (iii) the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

---

<sup>4</sup> The FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting Program (FBI UCR) includes forcible and nonforcible sex offenses such as rape, fondling, and statutory rape, which contain elements of "without the consent of the victim."

## X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)

---

- Domestic Violence, as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(8), includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence (physical, emotional, psychological, or sexual abuse) committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction. Intimate partner means a spouse; a former spouse; persons who have a child in common whether or not they have been married or lived together at any time; and persons who are or were involved in a dating relationship. Dating relationship means frequent, intimate associations primarily characterized by the expectation of affection or sexual involvement, but does not include a causal relationship or an ordinary association between persons in a business or social context.  
If you or someone you know is experiencing domestic abuse, there is help out there. Call the National Domestic Violence Hotline: 1-800-799-SAFE (7233).
- Stalking, as defined in 34 U.S.C. 12291(a)(30), means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to: (A) fear for his or her safety or the safety of others; or (B) suffer substantial emotional distress.

Rape is defined as the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.

Statutory Rape is defined a sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

Coercion is the use of an unreasonable amount of pressure to gain sexual access. Coercion is more than an effort to persuade, entice, or attract another person to engage in sexual contact. When a person makes clear that they do not want to go beyond a certain sexual interaction, continued pressure can be coercive. In evaluating whether coercion was used, the College will consider: (i) the frequency of the application of the pressure; (ii) the intensity of the pressure; (iii) the degree of isolation of the person being pressured; (iv) the duration of the pressure; and (v) the relative positions within the College community of those involved.

Retaliation is any act or attempt to retaliate against or seek retribution from any individual or group of individuals involved in the investigation and/or resolution of a complaint under this policy.

Consent is an affirmative decision to engage in mutually acceptable sexual activity, and is given by clear words or actions. It is an informed decision made freely and actively by all parties. Consent may not be inferred from silence, passivity, or lack of resistance alone. Furthermore, consent to one form of sexual activity does not imply consent to other forms of sexual activity and the existence of a current or previous dating, marital, and/or sexual relationship is not sufficient to constitute consent to additional sexual activity. Consent cannot be obtained from someone who is asleep, unconscious, or otherwise mentally or physically incapacitated, whether due to alcohol, drugs, or some other condition. Consent cannot be obtained by threat, coercion intimidation, isolation, confinement, or force. Agreement given under such conditions does not constitute consent.

Incapacitation is the inability to make informed, rational judgments and decisions. If alcohol or drugs are involved, incapacitation may be assessed by evaluating how the substance has affected a person's

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

decision-making capacity, awareness, and ability to make informed judgments. The perspective of a reasonable person will be considered in the College's determination of whether a person knew, or reasonably should have known under the circumstances, whether the other party was incapacitated. Being intoxicated or incapacitated does not diminish one's responsibility to obtain consent and will not be an excuse for sexual discrimination.

Complainant means the individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment, regardless of whether a Formal Complaint has been filed. A Complainant must be the alleged victim unless a parent or legal guardian has a legal right to act on the alleged victim's behalf.

Respondent is the individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment.

Party(ies) refers collectively or separately to the Complainant and Respondent.

Decision-Maker refers collectively to the employees who will serve on the Hearing Panel and render a determination on the Formal Complaint.

Formal Complaint is a document (hardcopy or electronic) filed by a Complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging Sexual Harassment against a Respondent and requesting that the College investigate. A Formal Complaint must be signed (physical or digital) by the Complainant, the Title IX Coordinator, or otherwise indicate that the Complainant is the person filing the Formal Complaint. At the time of filing a Formal Complaint, the Complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the College's education Program or Activity with which the Formal Complaint is filed.

Preponderance of the evidence standard means that a finding is based on whether it is more likely than not that the Respondent violated the policy. In other words, the Hearing Panel concludes that there is a greater than 50% chance that the complaint is true.

Exculpatory evidence favorable to the Respondent

Inculpatory evidence favorable to the Complainant

---

### **REPORTING SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION**

Any person who believes they have been a victim of, have witnessed, or otherwise wish to report any incident of sexual discrimination should contact the Title IX Coordinator as soon as possible by calling, writing or coming into the office:

Carrie Robinson, Associate Vice President, Human Resources and Chief Diversity & Inclusion  
Officer/Title IX Coordinator  
cnrobinson@peirce.edu  
215-670-9328

Any person can report sex discrimination, including Sexual Harassment (whether or not the person reporting is the alleged victim) in person, by mail, telephone, or e-mail, using the contact information listed above for the Title IX Coordinator. A report can be made at any time, including during nonbusiness hours. However, responses to reports made outside of business hours, including during weekends and holidays, may be delayed.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

A complaint may also be reported by a Mandatory Reporter (described below) to the Title IX Coordinator.

The initial concern of the College is for the well-being and safety of the Complainant and the community. If there is reason to believe that an assailant is at large who poses an immediate threat to the community, the Title IX Coordinator and the designated college officials will take action to protect the campus. The College will ensure that the Complainant's name and other identifying information is not disclosed, while still providing enough information for community members to make safety decisions in light of the danger. After seeing to the well-being of the individual reporting the alleged assault and to the immediate security of the campus, the College will evaluate the report.

The College does not have a time limit for reporting sexual discrimination. Reports can be submitted at any time following an incident, although the College's ability to take any action may be negatively affected by the length of time between the alleged incident and the report. Acting on notice/complaints significantly impacted by the passage of time (including, but not limited to, the rescission or revision of policy) is at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, who may document allegations for future reference, offer supportive measures and/or remedies, and/or engage in informal or formal action, as appropriate.

### **Mandatory Reporter**

A "Mandatory Reporter" is a College employee who must share knowledge, notice and/or reports of sexual discrimination, Sexual Harassment and/or retaliation with the Title IX Coordinator. All members of the faculty and administrators above a Director-level are Mandatory Reporters. This includes: Dean, Associate Dean, Senior Director, Associate Vice President, Vice President, and President.

A Mandatory Reporter who has information regarding, is a witness to, or becomes aware by any means of any form of discrimination that occurs on campus or at a College related activity, is required to report the incident immediately to the Title IX Coordinator. All other employees are strongly encouraged to report such incidents. Reports may be made directly to either the Title IX Coordinator or a Title IX Deputy Coordinator.

Before a Complainant reveals any information to a Mandatory Reporter, the Responsible Employee should ensure that the Complainant understands the employee's reporting obligations – and, if the Complainant wants to maintain confidentiality, direct the Complainant to confidential resources. When a Complainant tells a Mandatory Reporter about an incident of sexual discrimination, the Complainant will be contacted by the Title IX Coordinator.

A Mandatory Reporter must report to the Title IX Coordinator all relevant details about the alleged sexual discrimination shared by the Complainant including the names of the Complainant, Respondent any witnesses, and any other relevant facts, including the date, time and specific location of the alleged incident.

### **Anonymous Reporting**

Any individual may make an anonymous report concerning an act of sexual discrimination or Sexual Harassment (including Sexual Violence). An individual may report the incident without disclosing their name, identifying the Respondent, or requesting any action. Depending on the extent of information available, the College's ability to respond to an anonymous report may be limited. The College provides a 24/7/365 hotline at [www.peirce.ethicspoint.com](http://www.peirce.ethicspoint.com) or (855) 857-5885.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

### **Timely Warnings**

When an incident is reported to the College involves an alleged crime that constitutes a possible ongoing or continuing threat to the campus community, the College will evaluate each incident on a case-by-case basis to determine if a timely warning notice will be distributed to the community in a manner consistent with the requirements of the Clery Act. If a timely warning is issued to the campus community due to reported incidents that pose a substantial threat of bodily harm or danger, the College will make every effort to ensure that the Complainant's name and other identifying information is not disclosed while still providing enough information to make safety decisions in light of the danger.

### **Local Law Enforcement**

Notwithstanding the Complainant's ability to file a complaint with Peirce College, the Complainant may also file a report with local law enforcement. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will assist the Complainant in reporting the alleged offense to the local police if the Complainant requests such assistance. In addition, the importance of preserving evidence for proof of a criminal offense is conveyed to the Complainant at the time of first reporting. Although the College strongly encourages all member of its community report Sexual Violence to law enforcement, it is the Complainant's choice whether or not to make such a report. The College's response to alleged violations of this policy does not preclude the possibility of criminal action by civil authorities, should the Complainant wish to pursue this course of action.

### **Medical Attention/Preservation of Evidence**

For your safety and well-being, immediate medical attention is encouraged. In the case of rape or sexual assault, getting immediate medical attention is crucial so you can be evaluated for physical injuries, sexually transmitted diseases and to collect physical evidence. To keep evidence viable, do not change clothes, bathe, shower, use the restroom or cleanse in any way prior to your examination. If you have physical injuries, have them photographed with a date stamp on the photo. Try to memorize details and record those details. Getting medical attention does not require you to report to anyone. You do not have to report the sexual assault to law enforcement; however, the medical staff can collect physical evidence should you choose to press charges later. For information about obtaining a free forensic examination, contact the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network (RAINN) at (800) 656-HOPE.

### **Preserving Information**

Complainants, Respondents, and witnesses should consider whether there is information to gather that might be helpful to investigator(s) and should preserve relevant items. For example, receipts, text messages, pictures, videos, emails, Facebook posts or messages, Snapchats, or other social media posts may be helpful during an investigation or hearing. It may be helpful not to delete this information and preserve it for later. Also, Complainants and Respondents are encouraged to write down a list of possible witnesses to submit to investigator(s).

### **Protection from Abuse (PFA) and Sexual Violence Protection (SVPO) Orders**

A Protection from Abuse Order is a civil order that provides protection from harm by family or household members, sexual or intimate partners, or someone with whom you have a child in common. A Sexual Violence Protection Order is similar to a PFA and offers civil protection to any victim of sexual violence who is a risk of harm from their perpetrator. PFA's and SVPO's are issued by a judge. Peirce College will honor any official PFA's or SVPO's issued. Copies of such orders should be given to the Chief Auxiliary Officer.



## X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)

### Community Resources: Counseling, Mental Health, and Related Services

Although the College does not currently offer on campus counseling or mental health services for victims of sexual violence and other sexual offenses, there are a number of off-campus educational, counseling, and mental health services available and students are encouraged to utilize these resources.

These educational and counseling services include:

<b>Philadelphia Special Victims Unit</b>	300 E. Hunting Park Ave Philadelphia, PA 19124	(215) 387-9500	Provides initial emergency medical treatment and crisis counseling services for sexual assault victims
<b>Family Based Services – Sexual Abuse</b>	1315 Windrim Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19141	(215) 456-2626	Provides intensive individual, family, and group sexual abuse therapy with on-call crisis response
<b>Rape, Abuse &amp; Incest National Network</b>		(800) 656-HOPE  www.rainn.org	RAINN operates the National Sexual Assault Hotline and carries out programs to prevent sexual assault
<b>Sexual Assault Center-Jefferson Hospital Emergency Room</b>	10 <sup>th</sup> and Sansom Street Philadelphia, PA 19107	(215) 955-6840	Provides medical care for injuries, documentation and evidence collection for legal purposes, prevention and treatment.
<b>New Jersey Coalition Against Sexual Assault</b>	2233 Whitehorse Mercerville Rd., Suite J Trenton, NJ 08609	(800) 601-7200  24 hour hotline	Provides confidential, hotline, crisis counseling, referral services and emergency client support.
<b>Woman Organized Against Rape (WOAR)</b>	One Penn Center 1617 JFK Blvd., Ste 1100 Philadelphia, PA 19103	(215) 985-3333  24 hour hotline	Counseling, hotline and information about sexual violence and emergency client support.

Any student needing assistance in contacting any of these off-campus programs or counseling services related to sexual assault and/or prevention may contact the Mary W. Walker Center '33 for Academic Excellence at 888-GO-PEIRCE, ext. 9251 or WCAE@Peirce.edu.

For more information about sexual assault awareness and counseling services, please refer to these other organizations for additional information and support:

- Philadelphia Domestic Violence Hotline: 1-866-723-3014
- Pennsylvania Coalition Against Rape (PCAR): [www.pcar.org](http://www.pcar.org)
- National Sexual Violence Resource Center: [www.nsvrc.org](http://www.nsvrc.org)
- National Center for Victims of Crime: [www.victimsofcrime.org](http://www.victimsofcrime.org)
- Information on male sexual abuse: [www.malesurvivor.org](http://www.malesurvivor.org)
- Philadelphia Special Victims Unit: 215-685-3251
- Office of Emergency Shelter & Services: 215-686-7150

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

### **Office for Civil Rights**

An individual to whom this policy applies may also file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights (OCR); however, Peirce College encourages you, but does not require you, to first report any sexual discrimination complaint with any of the Peirce College parties named herein. For more information and/or to file a complaint with the OCR: Philadelphia Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education, The Wanamaker Building, 100 Penn Square East, Suite 515, Philadelphia, PA 19107. Telephone: 215-656-8541 Email: CR.Philadelphia@ed.gov. To the extent that an employee or contract worker is not satisfied with the College's handling of a complaint, he or she may also contact the appropriate state or federal enforcement agency for legal relief.

---

### **COLLEGE'S RESPONSE**

Peirce College must respond to a complaint when it has actual knowledge of sexual discrimination that occurred within the College's education program or activity against a person on campus or at a college-related event. Actual knowledge is defined as notice of sexual discrimination or allegations of sexual discrimination to the Title IX Coordinator or any official of the College who has authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the College. The College is in violation of Title IX if its response is clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances.

The Title IX Coordinator will promptly contact the Complainant confidentially to discuss the availability of supportive measures, consider the Complainant's wishes with respect to supportive measures, inform the Complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and explain the process for filing a formal complaint.

Peirce College will keep confidential the identity of Complainants, Respondents and witnesses, except as necessary to carry out a proceeding as described in this policy, or as may be permitted by FERPA, or required by law.

The College must investigate every Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment, which may be filed by the Complainant or the Title IX Coordinator. If the alleged conduct does not fall under Title IX, the College may address the allegations under other College policies and provide supportive measures.

---

### **COMPLAINANT'S RIGHTS**

Peirce College is committed to providing options, support, and assistance for all Complainants of reported campus-related sexual discrimination. We commit to:

- Provide information about the College's sexual discrimination policy;
- Treat you with respect, dignity, and sensitivity throughout the process;
- Refer you to available resources and how to access these resources, including counseling;
- Support your right to choose an advisor, which may be an attorney, for guidance through the investigation, hearing and/or appeal process;
- Inform you of the option to notify law enforcement, and the option to be assisted by campus personnel in notifying such authorities;
- Explain and implement reasonable Supportive Measures (described below)
- Support your right to be free from retaliation by the institution, the Respondent, witnesses, and/or their friends, family and acquaintances within the jurisdiction of the College, as a result of filing a report and/or your involvement in an investigation;

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

- Promptly respond to any retaliation or discrimination you experience based on your involvement in this process.
- 

### **RESPONDENT'S RIGHTS**

If you have been named in a complaint of sexual discrimination, Peirce College Commits to:

- Provide information about the College's sexual discrimination policy;
  - Treat you with respect, dignity, and sensitivity throughout the process;
  - Refer you to available resources and how to access these resources, including counseling;
  - Support your right to choose an advisor, who may be an attorney, for guidance through the investigation, hearing, and/or appeal process;
  - Provide written notice of the nature of the complaint filed against you;
  - Explain and implement reasonable Supportive Measures (described below)
  - Support your right to be free from retaliation by the institution, the Complainant, witnesses, and/or their friends, family and acquaintances within the jurisdiction of the College, as a result of filing a report and/or your involvement in an investigation;
  - Promptly respond to any retaliation or discrimination you experience based on your involvement in this process.
- 

### **FAIR GRIEVANCE PROCESS**

Whether through an informal or formal process, Peirce College will provide a prompt, fair and impartial investigation and resolution to evaluate Formal Complaints of Sexual Harassment. If extenuating circumstances will delay the proceedings, the College will inform both the Complainant and Respondent of the circumstances.

The Title IX personnel recognize the gravity of the complaint for both the Complainant and Respondent and have a responsibility to objectively evaluate all of the relevant evidence and avoid credibility determinations based on a person's status as a Complainant, Respondent, or witness. Title IX personnel must be free from conflicts of interest or bias for or against the parties involved in the complaint and will recuse themselves from the process, if they feel unable to uphold these standards.

The formal process follows progressive steps beginning with the complaint and an investigation to gather evidence. A written report of the evidence will be provided to both Parties. If the complaint is not resolved informally or dismissed, the evidence and testimony will be presented at a live hearing to a Hearing Panel, where both Parties will have the opportunity to present evidence, witnesses, and have their advisors ask questions. Once the Hearing Panel renders a decision, both Parties have the opportunity to appeal.

#### **Informal Resolution Process**

As an alternative to the formal resolution process, both parties can voluntarily agree to an informal resolution process, through which Formal Complaints may be resolved without a live hearing, often through communication, education, and/or mutual agreement. After a Formal Complaint has been filed, both parties can voluntarily through informed written consent agree to the informal resolution process. The process is not required as a condition of enrollment or continuing enrollment, or employment or continuing employment, or enjoyment of any other right, waiver of the right to a formal investigation and adjudication of formal complaints of sexual discrimination. At any time prior to agreeing to a resolution,

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

any Party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the grievance process with respect to the Formal Complaint.

Peirce College will not offer or facilitate an informal resolution process to resolve allegations of sexual discrimination of an employee against a student.

The goal of informal resolution is to resolve concerns at the earliest stage possible, with the cooperation of the Parties involved. Efforts for early resolution will be flexible and encompass a full range of possible outcomes, including, but not limited to addressing the Respondent, participating in mediation (which may be ended at any time by either Party in favor of the formal process), or arranging a remedy for the Complainant and/or agreement by Respondent to accept a disciplinary sanction. The informal resolution process could include by way of example: separating the parties; referring the parties to counseling; conducting targeted educational and training programs; or providing remedies to the Complainant.

If the matter is resolved informally to the satisfaction of all parties, the Title IX Coordinator will maintain a record of the complaint and its resolution.

If informal resolution is not possible, the Formal Complaint will proceed to formal resolution of the complaint.

### **Role of an Advisor**

The Complainant and Respondent are permitted to choose an advisor who may be present during the grievance process, including meetings, interviews, hearings, and appeals. Complainants and Respondents may have any individual of their choosing serve as an advisor, including an attorney, friend, or a family member. If a Party does not have an advisor for the live hearing, the College will provide one. A party may reject a College appointed advisor and choose their own advisor, but they may not proceed to the live hearing without an advisor. An advisor may not speak on behalf of the individual, including answering questions for them. During the hearing, the advisor – not the Complainant or Respondent – will conduct cross-examination of the Parties and witness.

Choosing an advisor who is a witness in the Grievance Process creates potential for bias and conflict of interest. A party who chooses an advisor who is also a witness can anticipate that issues of potential bias will be explored by the Decision-Maker.

The Parties are expected to ask and respond to questions on their own behalf throughout the investigation phase of the Grievance Process. Advisors are expected to advise without disrupting proceedings. For example, advisors should not address College officials in a meeting or interview unless invited to. An advisor may not make a presentation during any meeting or proceeding and may not speak on behalf of the party to the investigation or other Decision-Maker except during a Live Hearing, during cross-examination. If an advisor is disruptive or otherwise fails to respect the limits of the advisor role, the meeting or interview may be ended.

Advisors are expected to maintain the privacy of the records shared with them. These records may not be shared with third parties, disclosed publicly, or used for purposes not explicitly authorized by the College. The College may seek to restrict the role of any advisor who does not respect the sensitive nature of the process or who fails to abide by the College's privacy expectations.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

### **Supportive Measures**

The Title IX Coordinator will provide Supportive Measures as necessary. Supportive Measures are individualized services reasonably available to ensure equal educational access, protect safety or deter prohibited conduct. Supportive Measures are available, as appropriate, to either or both the Complainant and Respondent and are non-punitive, non-disciplinary and not unreasonably burdensome to the other party. Examples include counseling, extensions of time or other course-related adjustments, modifications to work or class schedules, campus escort services, restrictions on contact between the Parties, leave of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas on campus, and other similar accommodation. The Supportive Measures needed by the Complainant and/or Respondent may change over time, and the Title IX Coordinator will communicate with each party to ensure that any Supportive Measures are necessary and effective based on evolving needs.

Victims of Sexual Violence will also be provided with written notification about counseling, health and/or mental health services, victim advocacy, legal assistance, visa and immigration assistance, safety planning, timely warnings, student financial aid and other services available to victims within the College and in the community.

Once the Title IX Coordinator receives a report, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly contact the Complainant confidentially to discuss the availability of Supportive Measures (available with or without filing a Formal Complaint) and explain the process for filing a Formal Complaint and provide a copy of this policy. The Title IX Coordinator will consider the Complainant's wishes with respect to Supportive Measures.

The College will keep confidential the identity of the victim of Sexual Violence and any accommodations or Supportive Measures provided, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality will not impair the College's ability to provide the accommodations or Supportive Measures.

Where the reported conduct poses a substantial and immediate threat of harm to the safety or wellbeing of an individual, members of the campus community, or the performance of normal College functions, the College may suspend a student or impose leave for an employee. Pending resolution of the complaint, the individual may be denied access to the campus and/or all other College activities or privileges for which the student/employee might otherwise be eligible, as the College determines appropriate. When interim suspension or leave is imposed, the College will make reasonable efforts to complete the investigation and resolution within an expedited timeframe.

### **Investigation**

The College will investigate Sexual Harassment allegations in a Formal Complaint signed by a Complainant or the Title IX Coordinator. The Title IX Coordinator will respect the Complainant's wishes as to whether the College investigates an allegation of Sexual Harassment, unless the Title IX Coordinator determines that not investigating would be deliberately indifferent or harmful to the College community. The College may consolidate Formal Complaints where the allegations arise out of the same facts.

In response to a Formal Complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will provide written notice of the allegations to the known parties along with a description for the grievance process with sufficient time for the Parties to prepare a response before their initial interview. The written notice will include:

1. the identity of the Parties (if known);
2. conduct alleged to be sexual discrimination;
3. the alleged incident's date and location;

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

4. a statement that the Respondent is presumed not responsible until a determination is made at the end of the grievance process;
5. a statement informing the Parties that each is entitled to choose an advisor; and
6. a statement informing the Parties that the College's code of conduct prohibits knowingly making false statements.

The Parties will also be provided with separate written notice of any investigative interview, meeting or hearing. Interview/meeting notices will include the date, time, location, participants and purpose of the investigative interview or meeting.

Title IX personnel will gather evidence, interview the Complainant, Respondent and witnesses, giving both Parties an equal opportunity to present facts and witnesses and have their advisor present at all meetings. No unauthorized audio or video recording of any kind is permitted during investigation interviews/meetings. The Parties are permitted to discuss the allegations and gather their own evidence. The College has the burden of proof, meaning the College is responsible for collecting evidence. The College is prohibited from using records made or maintained by medical or mental health professionals without the Party's voluntary, written consent.

The Parties will have two opportunities to review the evidence. The Title IX Coordinator will send the Parties and their advisors evidence directly related to the allegations, in electronic format or hard copy, with ten (10) days to inspect, review, and respond to the evidence. Before the investigation report is complete, the Title IX Coordinator will send the Parties and their advisors an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence, in electronic format or hard copy, with at least ten (10) days for the parties to respond. Taking the Parties responses into account, the Title IX Coordinator finalizes the investigative report.

Formal Complaints involving employees will also be referred to Human Resources and simultaneously evaluated under employee conduct policies and procedures.

### **Formal Complaint Dismissal**

The College must dismiss a Formal Complaint if the allegations do not meet the definition of Sexual Harassment, did not occur in the College's education program or activity, or did not occur against a person in the United States. The College may dismiss a Formal Complaint if: 1) the Complainant informs the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the Complainant desires to withdraw the Formal Complaint; 2) if the Respondent is no longer enrolled or employed by the College; or 3) if specific circumstances prevent the College from gathering sufficient evidence to reach a determination. In the event of a dismissal, both Parties will be provided a written notice of dismissal and the reasons for the dismissal.

Dismissal does not preclude action by the College under other Policies described in the Undergraduate College Catalog, including but not limited to:

## X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)

---

STUDENTS
Code of Student Conduct & Responsibility
Equal Opportunity
Acceptable Use of College Information Technology
Campus Safety & Security
Violation of Copyright Laws
Academic Progress, Probation and Dismissal
Academic Honesty

Unless otherwise dismissed or resolved, once the investigation is complete, the Formal Complaint will proceed to live hearing.

### Live Hearing

The Complainant and the Respondent with their advisors will have an equal opportunity to participate in a live hearing. The live hearing is facilitated by the Hearing Panel, separate from the Title IX Coordinator and investigator. The Hearing Panel is comprised of trained College personnel who must be free from conflicts of interest or bias for or against the Parties and will recuse themselves from the process, if they feel unable to uphold these standards.

The Live hearing will be conducted directly, orally, and in real time by the party's advisor and not by a party personally. The hearing will be conducted with all parties physically present, or at the College's discretion, any or all parties may appear using technology to facilitate the hearing, as long as the Hearing Panel and Parties can simultaneously see and hear the Parties and witnesses asking and responding to the questions. At the request of either party, the College will provide for the entire live hearing (including cross-examination) to occur with the Parties located in separate rooms with technology enabling the Parties to see and hear each other. The College will produce an audio or audiovisual recording of the hearing. The presiding official of the Hearing Panel cannot be the Title IX Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator(s), or the investigator(s).

The investigative report, witnesses, exculpatory and inculpatory evidence will be presented. While the Parties cannot directly question each other, their advisors can cross-examine the other Party and all witnesses with relevant questions and follow-up questions, including those challenging credibility. The presiding official will determine relevance before the question is answered and provide an explanation if any question is deemed not relevant. Questions related to a Complainant's prior sexual history are deemed not relevant, unless offered to prove someone else was responsible for the alleged conduct, or, if related to the Complainant's prior sexual behavior with the Respondent, are offered to prove consent.

A Party does not have to submit to live cross-examination. If a party or witness does not submit to cross-examination at the live hearing, the Hearing Panel shall not rely on any statement of that party or witness in reaching a determination regarding responsibility. The Hearing Panel will not draw an inference about the determination regarding responsibility based solely on a party's or witness's absence from the live hearing or refusal to answer cross-examination or other questions.

Deliberations of the Hearing Panel will be conducted without the Parties present and without recording.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

### **Written Determination**

The Hearing Panel will issue a written determination regarding responsibility, which includes the allegations of Sexual Harassment, a description of the procedural steps taken (from Formal Complaint through the live hearing), and the findings of fact. In addition, the written determination must include conclusions of how the policy was applied to the facts and a statement with rationale detailing the result of each allegation. The determination also must list any imposed sanctions and remedies along with how to file an appeal and be delivered to the Parties simultaneously. Factual conclusions shall be based upon a preponderance of the evidence standard (e.g. more likely than not.)

### **Possible Disciplinary Sanctions**

The purpose of disciplinary sanctions for violations of this policy is to educate students/employees about responsible behavior as members of the Peirce College community, to maintain order, and to protect the rights of others. Sanctions will be determined individually and will reflect the nature and severity of the offense. Notwithstanding Peirce College's right to impose a sanction under this Policy, students/employees may also be subject to penalties at the local, state, and federal level.

The College reserves the right in its sole discretion to apply sanctions for a violation of this Policy, including the Violence Against Women Act 2013 ("VAWA") offenses of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, that appropriately addresses the gravity and frequency of the offense. One or more sanctions may be imposed for any offense. Prior offenses are cumulative and any student/employee found in violation of the same offense or a second offense of equal or greater magnitude may be suspended/administrative leave or expelled/terminated from the College. The failure to comply with an imposed sanction, as directed, can lead to the imposition of more severe sanctions, up to and including suspension/administrative leave or expulsion/termination. The full range of sanctions, which may be imposed against a student/employee found in violation of this Sexual Discrimination Policy, are:

- Disciplinary Warning or Reprimand - a disciplinary warning or reprimand is an official written statement of censure;
- Letter of Apology to the Aggrieved Party - a student/employee may be required to write a letter of apology to the aggrieved party;
- Requirement to Seek Counseling - the student/employee shall be required to provide evidence to the Title IX Coordinator of attendance and completion of counseling by a qualified professional;
- Participation In, or Conducting, Special Workshops, Classes or Seminars - a student/employee may be required to participate in, or to develop, and present special workshops or seminars related to a Title IX violation;
- Research Assignments - a student may be required to complete a research assignment on a topic related to the Title IX violation within a specified deadline;
- Community Service - a student/employee may be required to perform work assignments at the College or in the local community;
- Persona Non Gratis - prohibiting entry into a specific building on campus for a specific amount of time due to interference with the community;
- Fine - a monetary sanction issued in the form of a charge;
- No Contact Order - prohibits contact between students/employees when there exists a reasonable concern that physical or psychological harm may result from such contact;
- Withholding of an Official Transcript - may be imposed upon a student who fails to fulfill sanction requirements for a violation;



## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

- Delay in Awarding Degrees - the College reserves the right to delay the awarding of any degree.
- Hold on Registration or Re-Enrollment - may be imposed on a student who has a Title IX case pending;
- Restitution - reimbursement to compensate for personal injury, property damage, or misappropriation of College or other personal property. It may be in the form of money or services;
- Disciplinary Probation - disciplinary probation may be imposed for a specified period of time;
- Suspension/Administrative Leave – suspension/administrative leave from the College; the duration will be determined by the Hearing Panel;
- Expulsion/Termination – is the most severe sanction that the College may impose and is permanent dismissal from the College. In addition, the student is not eligible for readmission to the College, the employee is not eligible for rehire and students/employees will be permanently barred from Peirce College property and from all College-sponsored events;
- Other sanctions as deemed appropriate by the Hearing Panel.

If an appeal is not filed within five (5) business days of the written determination, the decision of the Hearing Panel will be final.

### **Remedies**

Remedies are provided to a Complainant whenever a Respondent is found responsible. Remedies are implemented by the Title IX Coordinator and may be disciplinary and punitive. Student Remedies are designed to maintain the Complainant's equal access to education. Remedies will be determined on a case-by-case basis and may include Supportive Measures.

### **Appeals Process**

Both the Respondent and the Complainant have the opportunity to request an appeal of the decision and sanctions rendered by the Hearing Panel. The three grounds upon which an appeal of the decision or sanctions may be made are:

- Material procedural error: The Party believes a procedural error occurred, which the Party feels may change or affect the outcome of the decision. The appeal must specify the procedural provision that was violated and the impact of this violation; procedural or technical deviations will not be sufficient to sustain an appeal unless found to have denied the appealing Party a fair process.
- New material evidence: The Party has substantive new evidence that was not available to the investigator(s) at the time of the decision and that may change the outcome of the decision. The new evidence must have been previously unknown or unavailable to the Party and pertinent to the case. The appealing Party must provide an explanation as to why the evidence was unknown or unavailable.
- Conflict of Interest: The Party believes the Title IX Coordinator, Title IX Deputy Coordinator(s), investigator(s), or a members of the Hearing Panel had a conflict of interest or bias that affected the outcome.

An appeal is not an opportunity to substitute judgment for that of the Title IX personnel and Hearing Panel merely because of disagreement with the finding and/or sanction. In any request for an appeal, the burden of proof lies with the Party requesting the appeal.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

The request for an appeal, including the grounds upon which the request is based, must be submitted in writing within five (5) business days following the date of the outcome to the:

- Vice President, Enrollment Management & Student Services for students; or
- Vice President, Finance & Administration for employees

All appeals must clearly cite the grounds for the appeal and the evidence supporting it. Each Party will be notified if an appeal request will be considered and be provided the opportunity to respond.

If the basis for the appeal is a procedural error, new evidence or a conflict of interest with Title IX personnel, the Hearing Panel will determine whether a change in decision is warranted. If the basis for the appeal is a conflict of interest with a member of the Hearing Panel, the two Vice Presidents identified above will jointly review the appeal and determine if a new hearing with a different Hearing Panel is warranted.

Both parties will be notified in writing twenty (20) business days in advance of the date and time of the scheduled appeal hearing. The Hearing Panel will review the appeal, related evidence, and if appropriate, hold a live hearing. The Hearing Panel decision is final. Appeal decisions will be rendered in writing to both Parties within ten (10) business days after the conclusion of the appeal hearing.

The College will keep all records of the investigation, hearing, and appeal - regardless of the outcome - for seven years.

---

### **FALSE REPORTS**

The College takes the accuracy of information very seriously, as a report of prohibited conduct may have severe consequences. A good-faith complaint that results in a finding of not responsible is not considered a false or fabricated report of prohibited conduct. However, when a Complainant, Respondent or witness is found to have fabricated allegations or given false information with malicious intent or in bad faith, the Complainant, Respondent, or witness may be subject to disciplinary action.

---

### **RETALIATION PROHIBITION**

Peirce College prohibits retaliation against any individual who is a Party to a complaint or has participated in (or refused to participate in) reporting, investigating, or addressing allegations of sexual discrimination. Retaliation is any act or attempt to retaliate against or seek retribution from any individual or group of individuals involved in the investigation and/or resolution of a complaint under this policy. Retaliation can take many forms, including threats and intimidation, harassment, and continued abuse or violence. Actions are considered retaliatory if they have a materially adverse effect on the working or academic environment of an employee or student, or if the employee or student can no longer effectively carry out his or her responsibilities.

However, the exercise of rights protected under the First Amendment does not constitute retaliation. Retaliation includes charging an individual with code of conduct violations that do not involve sexual discrimination, but arise out of the same facts and circumstances as the complaint, if those charges would interfere with any right or privilege secured by Title IX.

However, charging an individual with a code of conduct violation for making a materially false statements in bad faith in the course of a sexual discrimination grievance proceeding does not constitute retaliation.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

Any person who believes they have been retaliated against should contact the Title IX Coordinator.

---

### **TRAINING**

The College ensures that its Title IX personnel have adequate training. The Title IX Coordinator and Investigators are trained on the definition of Sexual Harassment, the scope of the College's Education Program or Activity, how to conduct an investigation, the College's Grievance Process (including Live Hearings, appeals, and Informal Resolution processes, as applicable) and how to serve impartially by avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest, and bias. Members of the Decision Panel are trained on the definition of Sexual Harassment, the Live Hearing process, the technology to be used in Live Hearings, and issues of relevance (including how to apply the rape shield protections provided for Complainants). Informal Resolution facilitators are trained on the Informal Resolution process.

Materials used to train Title IX personnel are posted on the College's website:  
<https://www.peirce.edu/content/pdf/compliance/Dmi-Webinar-TitleIX.pdf>

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act ("Clery Act") and the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 ("VAWA"), the College will provide primary prevention and awareness programs to prevent Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence and Stalking to incoming students (during new student orientation) and new employees (upon hire) and generally every year thereafter.

### **Prevention and Awareness Programs**

Peirce College is committed to providing on-campus and online educational programs to promote the prevention and awareness of sexual violence or sexual harassment including, but not limited to, domestic violence, dating violence, rape, acquaintance rape, stalking or any other form of sexual offense. Such educational programs also address risk reduction and the role of active bystanders in preventing such offenses.

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act ("Clery Act") and the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 ("VAWA"), educational programs include but are not limited to: information provided in new student orientation programming; awareness, risk reduction, and prevention workshops provided during Sexual Assault Awareness and Prevention month; a community awareness day; and resource materials available throughout the campus. Other educational programs are offered by the Mary W. Walker Center '33 for Academic Excellence throughout the year as well as are available to students upon request.

In addition, literature on preventing and awareness of dating and domestic violence, risk reduction, and off-campus counseling and mental health services is available through the Mary W. Walker Center '33 for Academic Excellence, located at the main campus, 2nd Floor Alumni Hall. Students may also contact the Center at 888.GO.PEIRCE, ext. 9251 or at [WCAE@peirce.edu](mailto:WCAE@peirce.edu).

For employees, the College will provide primary prevention and awareness programs to prevent Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence and Stalking new employees (upon hire) and generally every year thereafter.

---

## X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)

---

### RISK REDUCTION

Risk reduction involves utilizing strategies to reduce one's risk of sexual assault or harassment. The Rape, Abuse, & Incest National Network, [www.rainn.org](http://www.rainn.org) provides the following helpful information on its website:

#### Avoiding Dangerous Situations:

While you can never completely protect yourself from sexual assault, there are some things you can do to help reduce your risk of being assaulted.

- **Be aware** of your surroundings. Knowing where you are and who is around you may help you to find a way to get out of a bad situation.
- **Try to avoid isolated areas.** It is more difficult to get help if no one is around.
- **Walk with purpose.** Even if you don't know where you are going, act like you do.
- **Trust your instincts.** If a situation or location feels unsafe or uncomfortable, it probably isn't the best place to be.
- **Try not to load yourself down** with packages or bags as this can make you appear more vulnerable.
- **Make sure your cell phone is with you** and charged and that you have cab money.
- **Don't allow yourself to be isolated** with someone you don't trust or someone you don't know.
- **Avoid putting music headphones in both ears** so that you can be more aware of your surroundings, especially if you are walking alone.

<https://rainn.org/get-information/sexual-assault-prevention/avoiding-dangerous-situations>

#### Handling Social Situations

While you can never completely protect yourself from sexual assault, there are some things you can do to help reduce your risk of being assaulted in social situations.

- **When you go to a social gathering, go with a group of friends.** Arrive together, check in with each other throughout the evening, and leave together. Knowing where you are and who is around you may help you to find a way out of a bad situation.
- **Trust your instincts.** If you feel unsafe in any situation, go with your gut. If you see something suspicious, contact law enforcement immediately (local authorities can be reached by calling 911 in most areas of the U.S.).
- **Don't leave your drink unattended** while talking, dancing, using the restroom, or making a phone call. If you've left your drink alone, just get a new one.
- **Don't accept drinks from people you don't know or trust.** If you choose to accept a drink, go with the person to the bar to order it, watch it being poured, and carry it yourself. At parties, don't drink from the punch bowls or other large, common open containers.
- **Watch out for your friends, and vice versa.** If a friend seems out of it, is way too intoxicated for the amount of alcohol they've had, or is acting out of character, get him or her to a safe place immediately.
- **If you suspect you or a friend has been drugged, contact law enforcement immediately (local authorities can be reached by calling 911 in most areas of the U.S.).** Be explicit with doctors so they can give you the correct tests (you will need a urine test and possibly others).  
<https://rainn.org/get-information/sexual-assault-prevention/social-situations>.

## X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)

---

In addition, the RAINN website has other important information on preventing sexual assault in social situations: <https://rainn.org/get-information/sexual-assault-prevention/social-situations>.

The RAINN website also has other important information on safety planning, responding to pressure and computer safety: <https://rainn.org/get-information/sexual-assault-prevention>.

---

### ACTIVE BYSTANDER

Active Bystanders play a critical role in the prevention of sexual violence and other sexual offenses. These are individuals who observe violence or conditions that may perpetuate violence and follow the appropriate reporting procedures, such as, calling 911, or informing campus security and/or college officials. It is understandable that in many circumstances, the active bystander may be uncomfortable intervening or communicating concerns; however, conveying potential risks to individuals or the college community will help the College maintain a safe environment. As a support to employees, the Walker Center for Academic Excellence provides information on the role of active bystanders. The RAINN website also has other important information on the role bystanders can play in preventing and responding to acts of sexual violence: <https://rainn.org/get-information/sexual-assault-prevention/bystanders-can-help>

---

### CONFIDENTIALITY

The College does not currently offer confidential on-campus pastoral, counseling or mental health services for victims of sexual violence and other offenses. However, victims/survivors are encouraged to seek off-campus counseling in order to speak confidentially with a professional and begin the recovery period. A member of the College community may contact any number of local community resources for these counseling services. A list of off-campus counseling, mental health, and other related services is provided within this document, **See Community Resources: Counseling, Mental Health, and Related Services**.

The College respects the rights of victim confidentiality and will honor victims' requests to keep reports confidential to the extent permitted by law, and to the extent consistent with the College's obligation to investigate allegations. Victims are encouraged to inquire about confidentiality when seeking assistance and support from the varying offices.

The College understands and appreciates that, at times, an individual who reports an act of sexual violence or other sexual offense may wish to remain anonymous and may not wish to pursue the internal disciplinary process. In such instances, consistent with its Title IX obligations, if the College has credible notice of a report of an act of sexual violence or other sexual offense against a member of the College community, the College will take immediate and appropriate steps to evaluate what occurred and determine if further action is required as well as prevent any further recurrence. Any response to such notice may be limited if the events giving rise to such notice cannot be verified by independent facts.

Under the **Clery Act**, federal and state law mandates the disclosure of certain statistics regarding sexual violence that occurs within the geographic boundaries of an institution of higher education. In accordance with both the Clery Act, as well as the **Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act ("SaVE Act") provisions of the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 ("VAWA")**, Clery Act reports do not include the names of anyone involved, or any other information that identifies an individual. In addition, consistent with applicable law, the College will take appropriate steps to protect the identity of a victim in connection with any publicly available recordkeeping.

## **X. SEXUAL VIOLENCE POLICIES (AWARENESS, PREVENTION, AND RESPONSE)**

---

Consistent with applicable law, in connection with issuing a Timely Warning involving an incident of sexual violence, the College will withhold the name of the victim.

## **XI. TRANSCRIPT REQUEST**

---

Peirce College has authorized the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) to provide transcript ordering via the Web. Transcript orders will be transmitted electronically to Peirce College from NSC and will be processed by the Office of the Registrar. Peirce College official paper transcripts will be sent via standard delivery. Official electronic transcripts are converted into a PDF document and delivered to the recipient using the Clearinghouse GlobalSign certificate or Electronic Transcript Exchange. E-transcripts are available only for students entering the College after 1991. Peirce College will not fax or email official transcripts under any circumstances. The College will not accept requests made by telephone, fax, or electronic mail.

Transcripts are released only with the written permission of the student. All financial obligations must be met in order to receive an official transcript. If there are outstanding financial obligations on a student's record, Peirce will only forward an unofficial transcript until payment has been made. The student will be notified if a financial hold exists. Students can order official transcripts using any major credit card; the credit card will only be charged after the transcript has been sent. The fee per transcript ordered is \$5.00 or \$6.00, depending upon the delivery method chosen. Transcripts can be ordered from Peirce College under the Transcripts Requests portlet on the home page of <https://my.peirce.edu>.

Requests made by family for a transcript of a deceased person are honored if proof of death, such as a death certificate, is provided. To make this request, please contact the Office of the Registrar at 215-670-9380.

## XII. TUITION PAYMENT

---

**Peirce College offers several different payment options. They are as follows:**

- Payment in full prior to the start of each session.
- Payment plan set up through the duration of the semester with or without a credit card on file. Notification prior to the due date is emailed to students. (A \$35 fee is charged for this service.) Students participating in the payment plan option must sign a payment installment agreement.

**A valid credit card must be on file in the Student Billing & Accounts Receivable department as a guarantee of payment for the following options:**

- Payment Plan — set up through the duration of a term with or without a valid credit card. The credit card on file is charged on the agreed upon dates without prior notification.
- Tuition Reimbursement — available to students who have the option of being reimbursed by their employer once they submit a paid receipt and the grade. A valid credit card is charged at the end of each course. A paid receipt is then emailed once the student request is submitted to [billing1@peirce.edu](mailto:billing1@peirce.edu).
- Tuition Deferment — available to students who have the option of being reimbursed by their employer once they submit an invoice and the grade. An invoice is emailed at the end of the drop/add period of each session once the student request is submitted to [billing1@peirce.edu](mailto:billing1@peirce.edu). Payment is made to the College upon receipt of the funds from the employer. If payment is not received after eight weeks, or when the class ends, the credit card on file will be charged.
- Direct Billing — available to students who receive tuition assistance from their employers through a voucher system. Tuition vouchers are submitted to the Student Billing & Accounts Receivable department prior to the start of each session.

Forms for the above-mentioned options can be accessed through the following link: <https://my.peirce.edu>. All payments are to be in U.S. dollars (cash, check, money order, or credit card). It is the policy of Peirce College that all tuition payments are nonrefundable after the Drop/Add period for each session.

### **Failure to Comply**

Peirce College expects its students to honor their financial obligations, repaying tuition balances in accordance with the payment plan to which they have agreed. The College reserves the right to drop students who are delinquent in their payments from upcoming classes. The College also reserves the right to deny access to the online component of classes for students who are delinquent in their payments. Students are financially obligated to pay the costs of any unreturned library materials. In the event that a student fails to satisfy his/her financial obligations to the College by incurring a past due balance, the student must contact the College immediately to make payment arrangements and to sign a promissory note. If a student's past due balance has had no activity for a two-month period, the College reserves the right to financially dismiss the student and to assign the student's account to a collection agency or to an attorney. A student who has been financially dismissed will be eligible for reinstatement only after he/she has paid his/her balance in full. If a student's account is assigned to a collection agency or to an attorney, the student will be liable for the past due balance as well as for accrued interest and any collection or attorney fees that may be incurred. Students will not be permitted to participate in the commencement ceremony or receive official transcripts and diplomas unless all financial obligations are met.

**Peirce College will not impose any penalty including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered student borrow additional funds, on any covered individual because of the student's ability to meet his or**



## XII. TUITION PAYMENT

---

her financial obligations to the college due to the delayed disbursement funding from VA under Chapter 31, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment, Chapter 33, or Post 9/11 GI Bill® benefits.

*The trademark symbol “®” should be placed at the upper right corner of the trademarked phrase in the most prominent place at first usage; such as the title of a brochure, form, or the very top of a webpage and the following trademark attribution notice must be prominently visible: **GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government Web site at [www.benefits.va.gov/gibill](http://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill).***

### Undergraduate Tuition and Fees for the 2022-23 Academic Year

Undergraduate Tuition and Fees for the 2022-23 Academic Year Peirce College offers one of the lowest private college tuition costs in the nation. Moreover, we do not charge additional for our online courses or increase tuition for out-of-state students.

- The majority of courses are 3 credits.
- The cost of each credit is \$600.
- Total tuition per 3-credit course is \$1,800.

### Related Costs

- The services fee per term is \$330 or \$165 per session
- Credit by Exam (per course) \$200
- Credit for Portfolio Assessment (per course) \$350
- Course Audit fee \$200
- Graduation fee \$75
- Non-refundable application fee \$50
- Payment Plan fee (per term) \$35
- Return Check fee (per check) \$25
- Transcript fee (per transcript) \$5 or \$6, depending upon the delivery method chosen
- Late Payment fee (per month for balance due) 1%



888.467.3472

[www.peirce.edu](http://www.peirce.edu) ■ [peirce.edu/blog](http://peirce.edu/blog)

 [FACEBOOK.COM/PEIRCECOLLEGE](https://www.facebook.com/peircecollege)  [@PEIRCECOLLEGE](https://twitter.com/peircecollege)